



CRIME & DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA 1997



California Department of Justice
Division of Criminal Justice Information Services
Daniel E. Lungren, Attorney General

CRIME & DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA

1997



The role of the Criminal Justice Statistics Center is:

- *To collect, analyze, and report statistical data, which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;*
- *To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;*
- *To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.*

- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [Attorney General's Home Page](#)

ATTORNEY GENERAL’S MESSAGE (appears in this pdf)	vi
HIGHLIGHTS (appears in this pdf)	viii
CRIMES	2
Crime Trends, 1952-1997	3
California Crime Index	4
Violent Crimes	5
Property Crimes	11
Larceny-theft	16
Value of Stolen and Recovered Property	18
Arson	20
Clearances	22
ARRESTS	26
Arrest Trends, 1960-1997	27
Total Arrests	28
Felony Arrests	31
Arrests for Violent Offenses	33
Arrests for Property Offenses	40
Arrests for Drug Offenses	47
Misdemeanor Arrests	53
Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees	60
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS	66
Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions	68
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted	70
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses	71
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses	72
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses	73
Conviction Rates	74
ADULT CORRECTIONS	78
Adults Under State and Local Supervision	79
Adults Under State Supervision	80
Adults Under Local Supervision	81
Adults on Active Probation	82
Adults Placed on Probation	83
Adults Removed from Probation	84
Adults Committed to State Institutions	85
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL	88
Expenditures	89
Personnel	92
OTHER DATA BASES	95
Citizens’ Complaints Against Peace Officers	96
Domestic Violence	97
DATA SECTION (next page of this pdf)	100
APPENDIX	167
Data Characteristics and Known Limitations	168
Criminal Justice Glossary	170
Arrest Offense Codes	174
Computational Formulas	176
Notes	178



data section contents

Table	Page	Table	Page
CRIMES		ARRESTS	
1 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1997 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	100	16 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1997 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	112
2 CRIMES, 1992-1997 FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	101	17 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1992-1997 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	114
3 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1992-1997 By Category and Crime	102	18 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests	115
4 HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Type of Weapon Used	102	19 FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Category	115
5 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1992-1997 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population	103	20 FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Category and Offense	116
6 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used	103	21 FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests	117
7 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used	104	22 FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change	119
8 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry	104	23 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	122
9 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Type of Vehicle	105	24 JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	123
10 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	105	25 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Offense	124
11 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Type and Value Categories	106	26 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests	125
12 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997 By Type and Percent Change	107	27 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change	126
13 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997 By Type of Property	108	28 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition	127
13A STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered	109	29 JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1992-1997 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	128
14 ARSON CRIMES, 1992-1997 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage	110	30 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	129
15 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1992-1997 Number of Crimes, Clearances and Clearance Rate	111	31 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997 By Category and Offense	130



Table	Page
32 AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997 Category and Offense	131
33 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997 By Category, Offense and Age	132
34 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997 By Offense	138
35 AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997 By Offense	139
36 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997 By Offense and Age	140
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS	
37 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1997 By Type of Disposition	145
38 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997 By Type of Disposition and Sentence	146
38A ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997 By Type of Disposition and Sentence Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed	147
39 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997 By Type of Disposition	148
40 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition	148
41 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1992-1997 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence	149
42 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1997 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	150
ADULT CORRECTIONS	
43 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1997 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	151
44 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1992-1997 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	152
44A ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1992-1997 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution	153

Table	Page
45 ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1992-1997 By Type of Court	154
46 ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1992-1997 By Type of Court, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	155
47 ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1992-1997 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	156
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL	
48 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1951/52-1996/97	157
49 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1991/92-1996/97 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures	158
50 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1991/92-1996/97 By Type of Agency	158
51 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1991/92-1996/97 By Type of Agency	159
52 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1952-1997 By Type of Agency	160
53 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification	161
54 LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997 By Type of Agency	162
55 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997 By Type of Agency	163
OTHER DATA BASES	
56 CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1997 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint	163
57 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1997 Type of Call and Weapon	164
POPULATION	
58 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1997	165



attorney general's message

California's crime rate is the lowest rate in 30 years. All six major crime categories have dropped for the fourth consecutive year.

- California Crime Index rate is down 6.9 percent as compared to last year.
 - Violent crimes are down 7.9 percent.
 - Homicide is down 13.3 percent.
 - Forcible rape is down 2.2 percent.
 - Robbery is down 15.0 percent.
 - Aggravated assault is down 4.2 percent.
 - Property crimes are down 6.5 percent.
 - Burglary is down 5.8 percent.
 - Motor vehicle theft is down 7.3 percent.

During the Three Strikes era, the violent crime rate in California dropped 26.2 percent with a 29.3 percent drop in the six major crime categories and homicide is down nearly 40 percent. Every one of us has a neighbor, work colleague, friend, loved one or family member who was not a victim of crime due to the fact that nearly 800,000 crimes have been prevented in our state during the Three Strikes era. These are crimes which would have occurred had the previous crime pattern continued unabated. They include more than 215,000 violent crimes, 4,000 murder victims, and more than 6,000 victims of rape.



While some pundits and policy-makers stubbornly refuse to consider it, most Californians understand that changes such as community-oriented policing, Three Strikes and the restoration of the death penalty are working just as they were intended to work – deterring many crimes before they create new victims and shutting the prison door on hyperactive career criminals.

The drop in crime also continues in felony juvenile arrests. From 1992 to 1997, the juvenile felony arrest rate dropped 23.3 percent, with the juvenile homicide arrest rate dropping 52.8 percent. While serious juvenile offenses have been dropping, status offenses – truancy, incorrigibility, running away and curfew violations – have increased more than 48.7 percent. In comparison, during the last five years of the 1980s, California experienced the exact opposite with status offenses down 17.5 percent, juvenile felony arrest rates up 11.9 percent, and the juvenile homicide arrest rate up 150.6 percent. This illustrates law enforcement's commitment to lowering juvenile crime and stopping kids before they start down the wrong path.

We have seen a tremendous change in our crime rate. California is dramatically counteracting the crime waves of the 1960s and 1970s, and the relative tranquility of the 1950s is by no means an unrealistic goal. We should not start to waver now and become complacent. We need to look at what has worked – "Three Strikes and You're Out," the restoration of the death penalty and community-oriented policing – and continue our commitment to driving down California's crime rate.



CRIMES *(See pages 2-23.)*

- *The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased from 898.1 in 1952 to its peak of 3,922.1 in 1980. The CCI then dropped to 2,381.4 crimes reported per 100,000 population in 1997. (Source: Table 1.)*
- *The CCI rate decreased for the sixth consecutive year. From 1996 to 1997, the CCI rate decreased 6.9 percent. (Source: Table 1.)*
- *From 1996 to 1997, violent crimes decreased 7.9 percent in rate. Property crimes decreased 6.5 percent in rate. (Source: Table 2.)*
- *In 1997, the homicide rate reached its lowest point since 1970 at 7.8 per 100,000 population. (Source: Table 1.)*

ARRESTS *(See pages 26-63.)*

- *The 1997 total felony arrest rate of 6,290.2 per 100,000 population at risk reached an all-time low. (Source: Table 16.)*
- *In 1997, the misdemeanor arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk decreased for the tenth consecutive year. Meanwhile, the felony arrest rate increased 1.7 percent after two years of decline. (Sources: Tables 16 and 17.)*
- *Since 1992, the rate of juvenile felony arrests decreased 23.3 percent while juvenile misdemeanor arrests increased 2.2 percent and status offenses (truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations) increased 48.7 percent. (Source: Table 17.)*

- *From 1992 to 1997, the homicide arrest rate decreased 39.0 percent. The rate of juvenile arrests for homicide offenses has decreased 52.8 percent since 1992.*
(Source: Table 22.)
- *Since 1992, the narcotic arrest rate dropped 29.1 percent while the dangerous drug arrest rate increased 83.2 percent.* (Source: Table 22.)

DISPOSITIONS *(See pages 66-75.)*

- *In 1997, more than six out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction.* (Source: Table 39.)
- *Probation with jail continues to be the most frequent sentence given.* (Source: Table 41.)
- *In 1997, 18.5 percent of the adults convicted of violent offenses and 25.8 percent of those convicted of drug offenses were sentenced to state institutions (prison, CRC, and CYA).* (Source: Table 41.)

ADULT CORRECTIONS *(See pages 78-85.)*

- *Since 1992, the rate of adults under state supervision has increased 24.1 percent and the rate of adults under local supervision decreased 4.0 percent.* (Source: Table 44.)
- *Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1992-1997 period.* (Source: Table 44A.)

- [Continue on to the Crimes Section](#)
- [C&D Appendix Section](#)
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA**

1997



CRIMES

PART 1



WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed (15 P.C.).

HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated in 1930 and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Department of Justice (DOJ).

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to the DOJ on "selected" crimes. Reported crimes are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among the various states' penal code definitions of crimes.

The crimes, selected because of seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and the likelihood of being reported to the police, are: homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. These eight offenses are known as Part I crimes. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

The California Crime Index (CCI) comprises homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. When a 1983 California law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400, the DOJ dropped theft (\$200 and over) from its measure of crime. Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crime data in 1979; 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. Therefore, to maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, the DOJ excludes larceny-theft and arson.

The UCR Program accounts for Part I crimes only; however, some Part I crimes go undetected and therefore unreported. This, along with the hierarchy rule, accounts for a certain amount of underreporting in the system. Most crimes occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed within the same incident. The hierarchy rule assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes, it is felt that valuable information could be lost using the hierarchy rule. Therefore, arson is counted along with the other most serious offense.

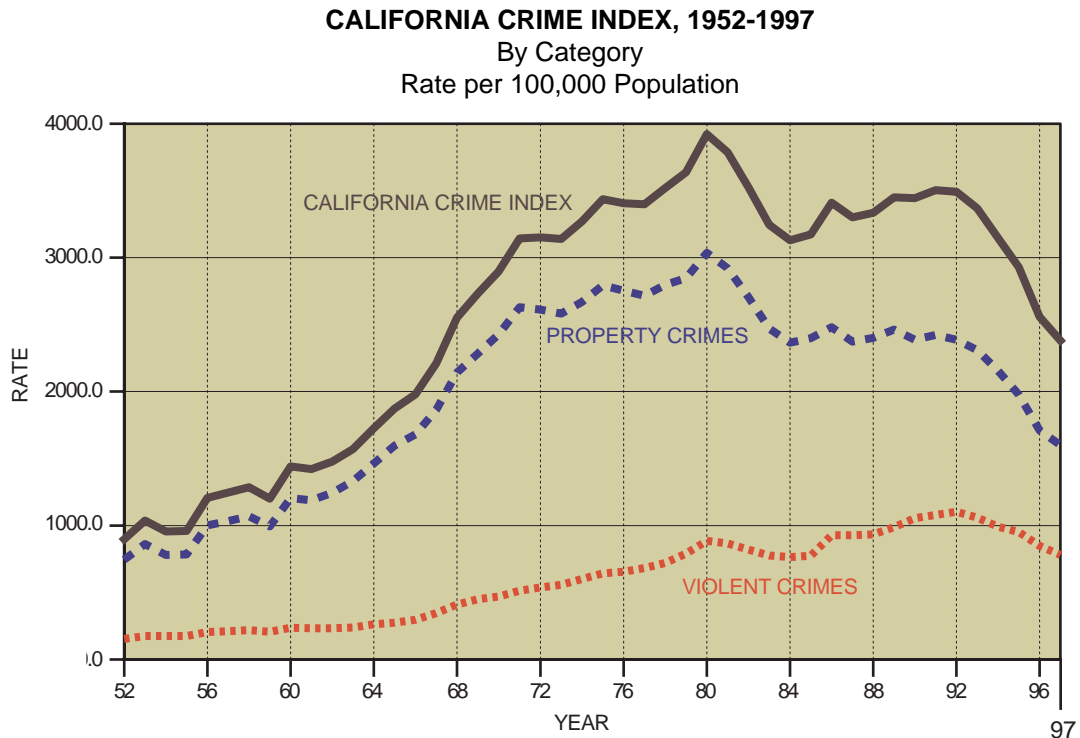
WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occur within a given population. Crime rates and clearance rates are used in this section. Formulas for calculating both can be found in the Appendix.

WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies participate. Quality control surveys conducted by the DOJ staff have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards. The number of participants and the amount and quality of data collected under the stringent rules of the system make UCR a valuable program. In California, because of the high quality of its law enforcement agencies and their close cooperation with the DOJ, UCR data are, and have been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent of, and fluctuation in, crimes reported to law enforcement.

CRIME TRENDS, 1952-1997



Source: Table 1.

Data depicting crime in California have been published continuously for 45 years. The first *Crime in California* publication was issued in 1953 and reported data for the 1952 calendar year.

Comparing 1952 to 1997:

- The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased 165.2 percent (from 898.1 to 2,381.4).
- The violent crime rate increased 410.1 percent (from 153.1 to 781.0).
- The property crime rate increased 114.8 percent (from 745.0 to 1,600.3).

The CCI rate increased almost continuously from 1952 through its peak year of 1980. Since then, with the exception of slight increases from 1984 to 1991, the rate has been in a general decline. In 1997, the CCI rate dropped to a 29-year low of 2,381.4 per 100,000 population.

The violent crime rate reached its highest level in 1992 (1,103.9). In 1952, reported violent crime accounted for 17.0 percent of the CCI. In 1997, reported violent crime accounted for 32.8 percent.

The property crime rate, like the CCI, peaked in 1980. In 1952, reported property crime accounted for 83.0 percent of the CCI. In 1997, reported property crime accounted for 67.2 percent.

Since 1952, there have been changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.



California Crime Index

California Crime Index (CCI) - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- Reported California Crime Index offenses decreased 31.8 percent in rate.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The California Crime Index rate decreased 6.9 percent.

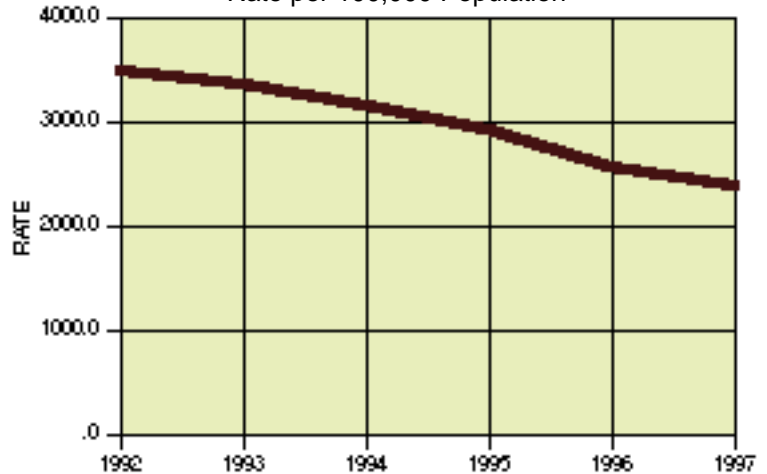
In 1997,

Of 784,831 California Crime Index offenses reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 32.8 percent (257,409).
- Property crimes accounted for 67.2 percent (527,422).

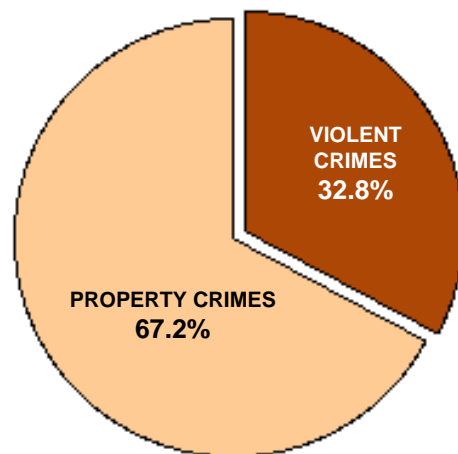
The CCI rate decreased for the sixth consecutive year (see Table 1).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1997
By Category



Source: Table 3.

Violent Crimes

Violent Crimes - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported violent crime decreased 29.3 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

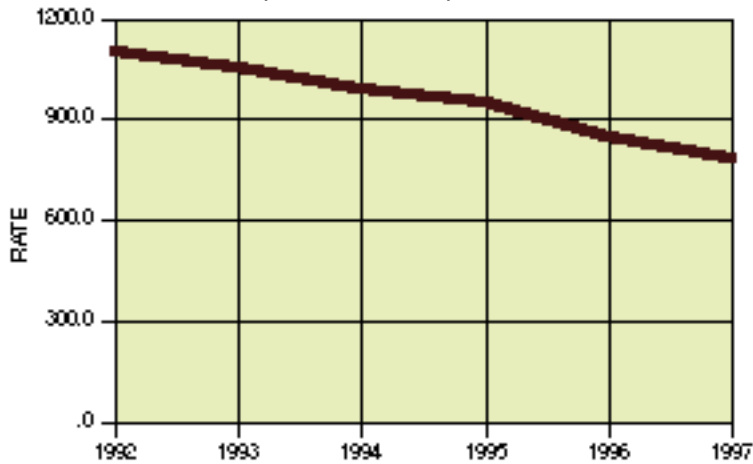
- The violent crime rate decreased 7.9 percent.

In 1997,

Of 257,409 violent crimes reported:

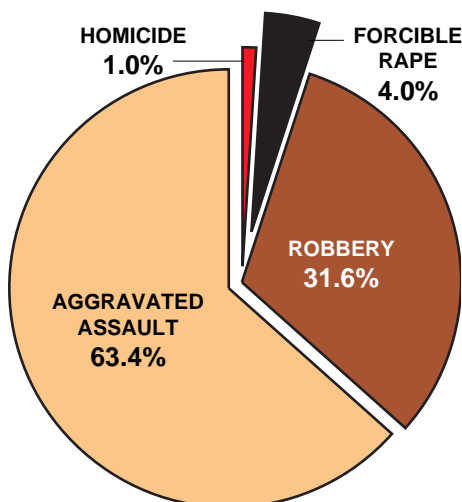
- Homicide accounted for 1.0 percent (2,579).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.0 percent (10,182).
- Robbery accounted for 31.6 percent (81,413).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 63.4 percent (163,235).

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1997
By Crime



Source: Table 3.

The violent crime rate decreased for the fifth consecutive year.



Homicide

Homicide - *The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter comprise this category.*

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported homicides decreased 37.6 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The homicide rate decreased 13.3 percent.

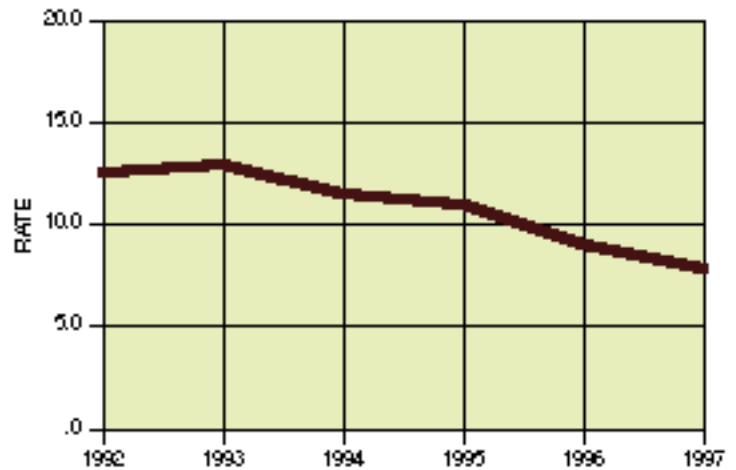
In 1997,

Of 2,579 homicides reported, the type of weapon was known in 2,539 cases (98.4 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 72.3 percent (1,835).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 12.1 percent (307).
- Blunt objects (clubs, etc.) accounted for 4.3 percent (108).
- Personal weapons (hands, feet, etc.) accounted for 5.8 percent (148).
- Other weapons accounted for 5.6 percent (141).

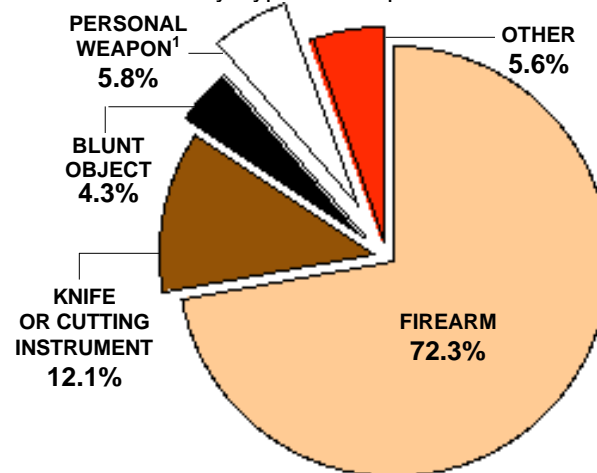
The 1997 homicide rate of 7.8 is the lowest since 1970 (see Table 1).

HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 4.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹Hands, feet, etc.

Forcible Rape

Forcible Rape - *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.*

The UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims; therefore, a forcible rape crime rate based exclusively on the female population is included. Although both rates are shown on the trend chart, **the following discussion is based on the rate of occurrence in the female population only.**

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported forcible rapes decreased 27.3 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

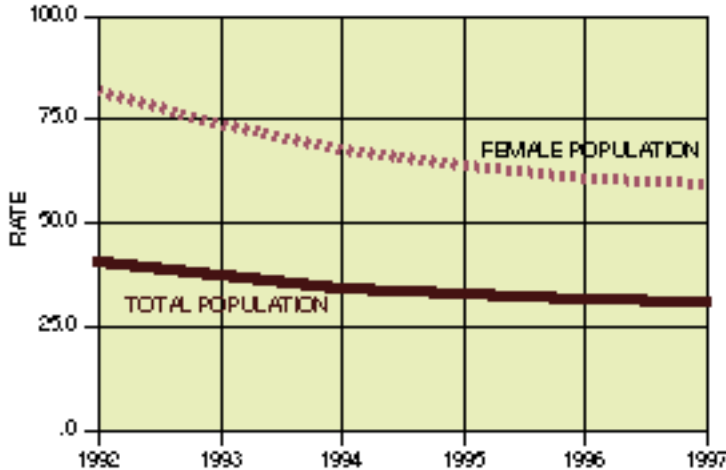
- The forcible rape rate decreased 2.1 percent.

In 1997,

Of 10,182 forcible rapes reported:

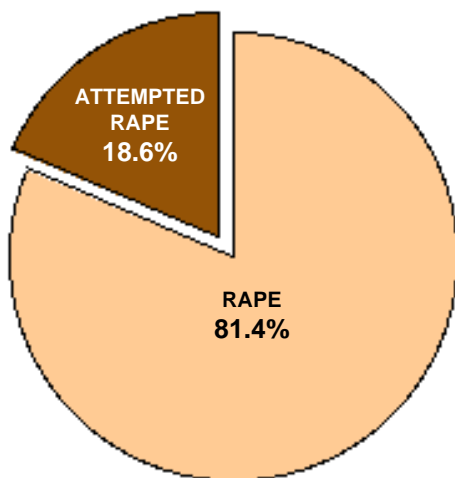
- Rape accounted for 81.4 percent (8,292).
- Attempted rape accounted for 18.6 percent (1,890).

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Total and Female Populations



Sources: [Tables 2 and 5.](#)

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Rape



Source: [Table 5.](#)



Robbery

Robbery - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported robberies decreased 40.9 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The robbery rate decreased 15.0 percent.

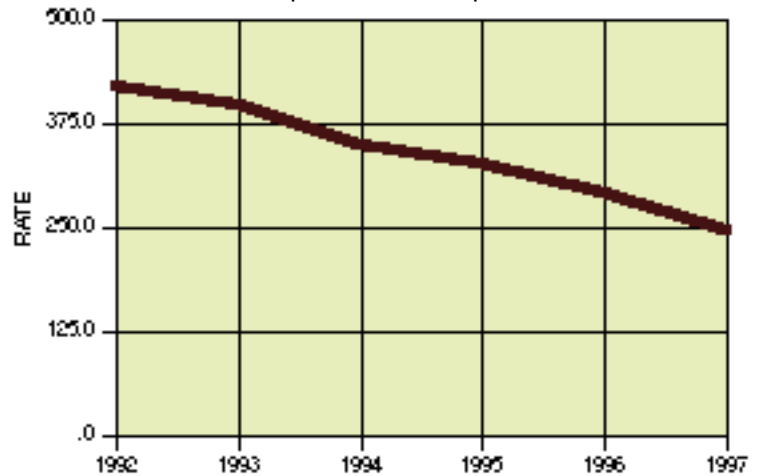
In 1997,

Of 81,413 robberies reported:

- Highway robbery (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 48.0 percent (39,089).
- Commercial robbery accounted for 23.1 percent (18,802).
- Residential robbery accounted for 8.9 percent (7,262).
- Bank robbery accounted for 2.2 percent (1,812).
- Robberies that occurred in other locations (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 17.7 percent (14,448).

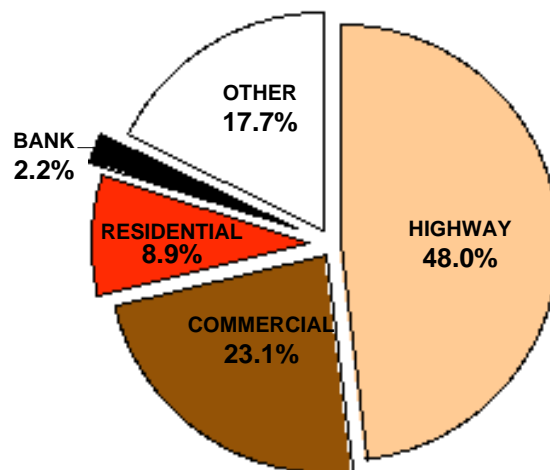
Since peaking in 1992, the rate of reported robbery crimes has decreased for five consecutive years.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1997
By Location

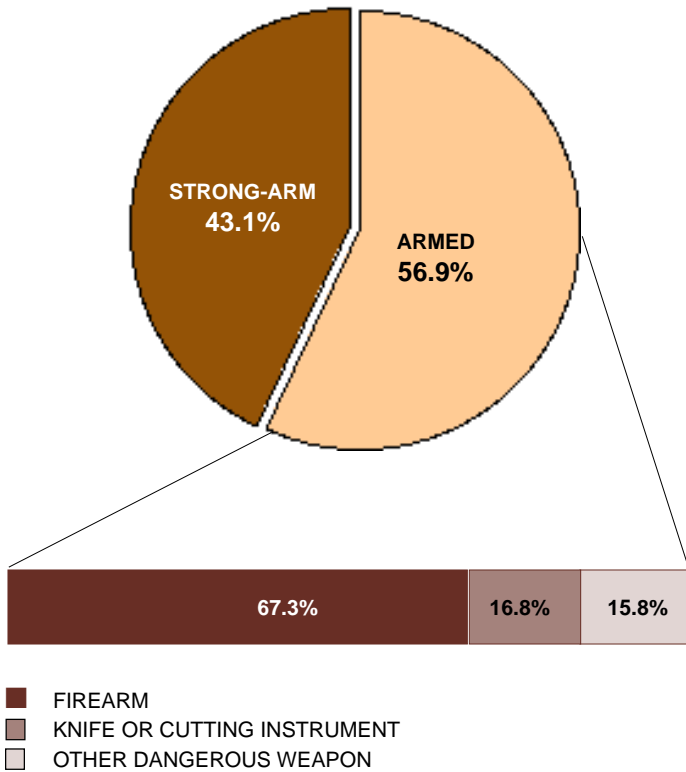


Source: Table 6.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Robbery (continued)

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Robbery and Type of Weapon if Armed



Source: Table 6.

In 1997,

Of all robberies reported:

- Armed robbery accounted for 56.9 percent (46,328).
- Strong-arm robbery accounted for 43.1 percent (35,085).

Of the 46,328 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 67.3 percent (31,193).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 16.8 percent (7,795).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 15.8 percent (7,340).

In 1997, over half of all robberies involved the use of a weapon. Six out of ten times that weapon was a firearm.

Aggravated Assault

Aggravated Assault - *The unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.*

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported aggravated assaults decreased 21.7 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The aggravated assault rate decreased 4.2 percent.

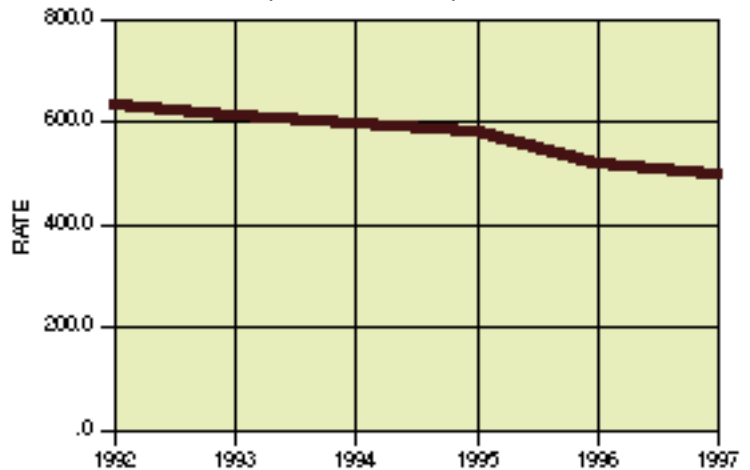
In 1997,

Of 163,235 aggravated assaults reported:

- Firearms were involved in 15.8 percent (25,812).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 12.7 percent (20,771).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 31.2 percent (50,934).
- Personal weapons were involved in 40.3 percent (65,718).

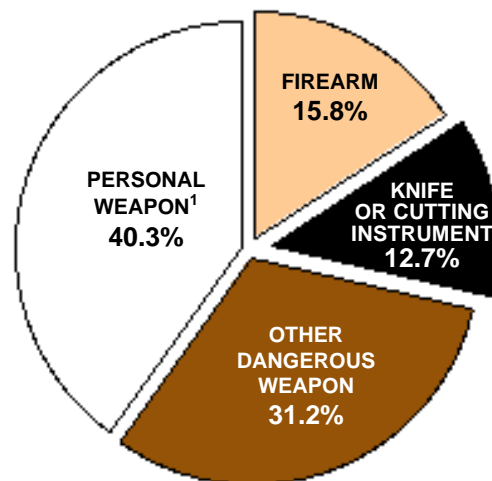
Since peaking in 1992, the rate of reported aggravated assault crimes has decreased for five consecutive years.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 7.

¹Hands, feet, etc.

Property Crimes

Property Crimes - burglary and motor vehicle theft.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported property crime decreased 33.0 percent.

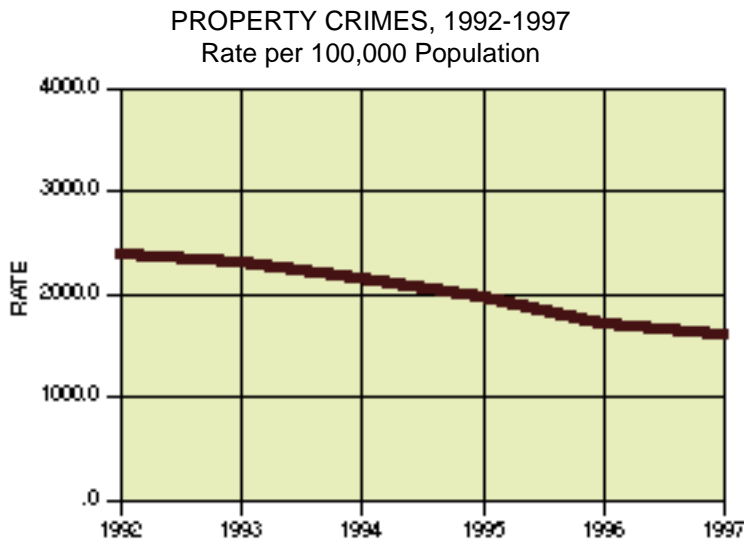
From 1996 to 1997:

- The property crime rate decreased 6.5 percent.

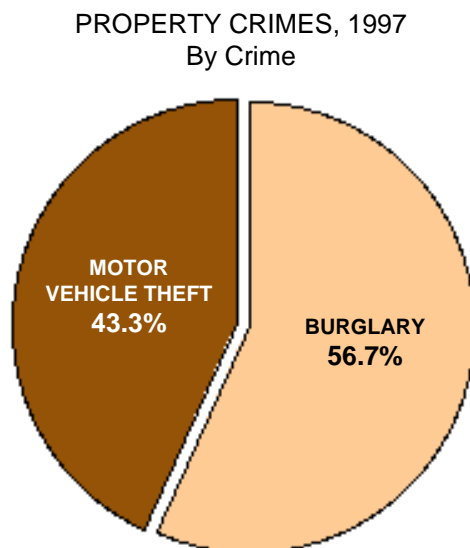
In 1997,

Of 527,422 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 56.7 percent (298,882).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 43.3 percent (228,540).



Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

The property crime rate decreased for the sixth consecutive year (see Table 1).

[Continue on to Crimes Part 2](#)
[C&D Table of Contents](#)
[CJSC Home Page](#)
[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA**

1997



CRIMES

PART 2

Burglary

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported burglaries decreased 33.6 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The burglary rate decreased 5.8 percent.

In 1997,

Of 298,882 burglaries and attempted burglaries reported:

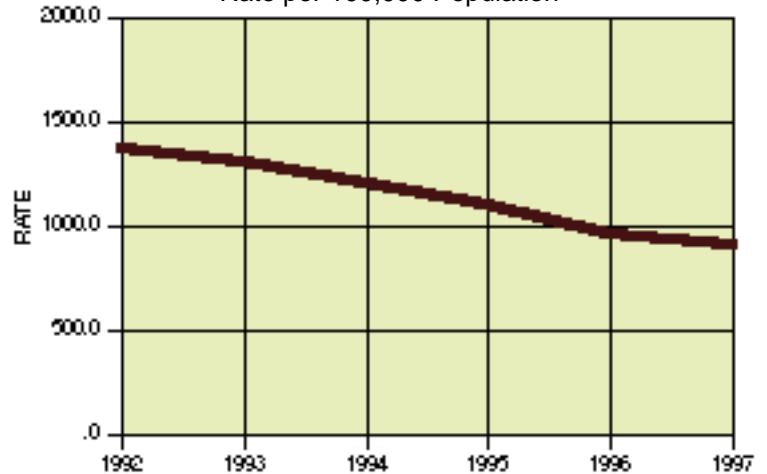
- Burglary accounted for 93.5 percent (279,368).
- Attempted burglary accounted for 6.5 percent (19,514).

Of the 279,368 burglaries that occurred:

- Structures entered by force accounted for 63.2 percent (176,636).
- Structures entered without force accounted for 36.8 percent (102,732).

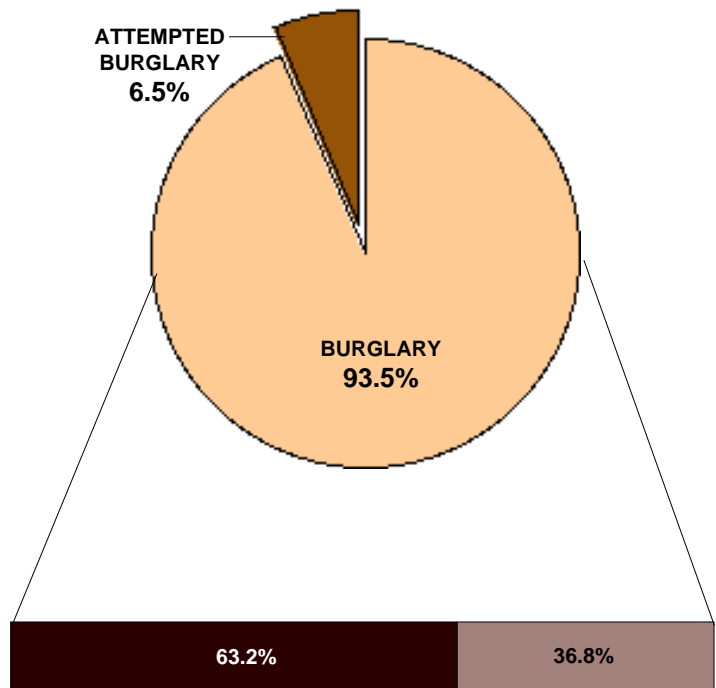
The burglary crime rate decreased for the sixth consecutive year.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Burglary and Type of Entry

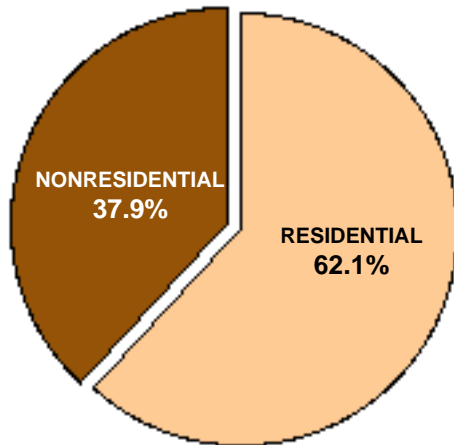


- FORCE
- NO FORCE

Source: Table 8.

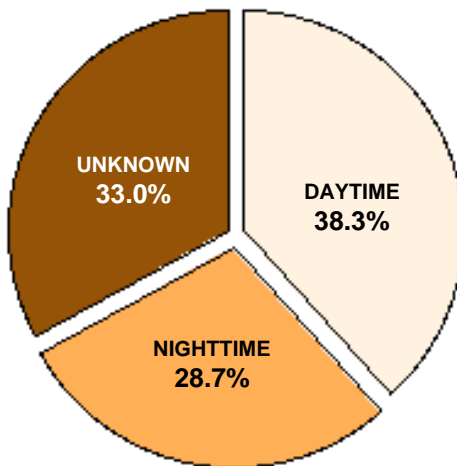
Burglary (continued)

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1997
By Location



Source: Table 8.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1997
By Time of Day



Source: Table 8.

In 1997,

Of all burglaries reported:

- Residential burglary accounted for 62.1 percent (185,720).
- Nonresidential burglary accounted for 37.9 percent (113,162). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.

And,

- Daytime burglary accounted for 38.3 percent (114,415).
- Nighttime burglary accounted for 28.7 percent (85,796).
- Burglaries that occurred during an unknown hour accounted for 33.0 percent (98,671).



Motor Vehicle Theft

Motor Vehicle Theft - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

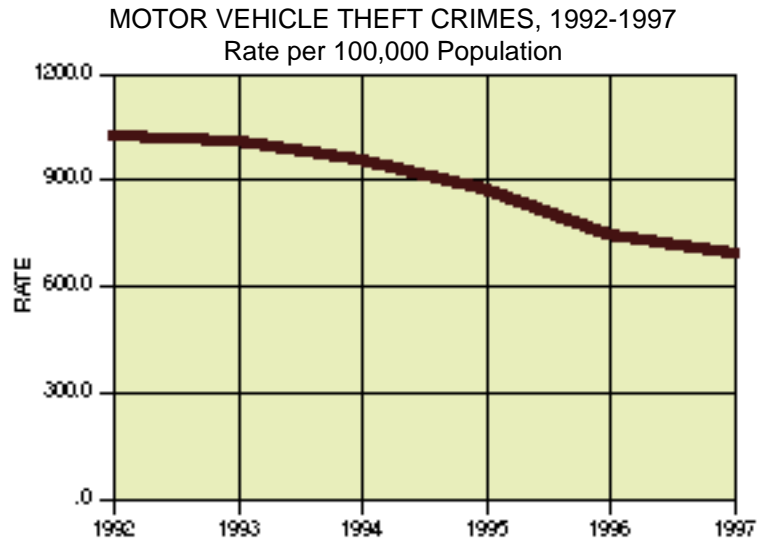
Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported motor vehicle thefts decreased 32.2 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

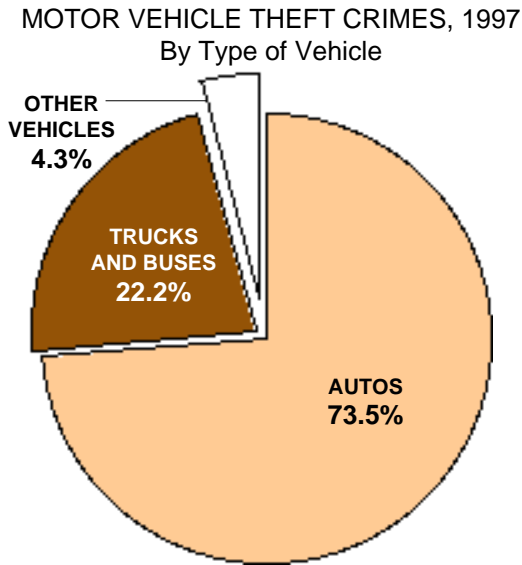
- The motor vehicle theft rate decreased 7.3 percent.

Since peaking in 1989, the motor vehicle theft crime rate decreased 33.1 percent (see Table 1).



Source: Table 2.

Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)



Source: Table 9.

In 1997,

Of 228,540 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 73.5 percent (168,004).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 22.2 percent (50,799). Included in this category are pickup trucks, vans and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 4.3 percent (9,737). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.



Larceny-theft

Larceny-theft - *The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).*

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of total reported larceny-thefts decreased 23.1 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The total larceny-theft rate decreased 7.1 percent.

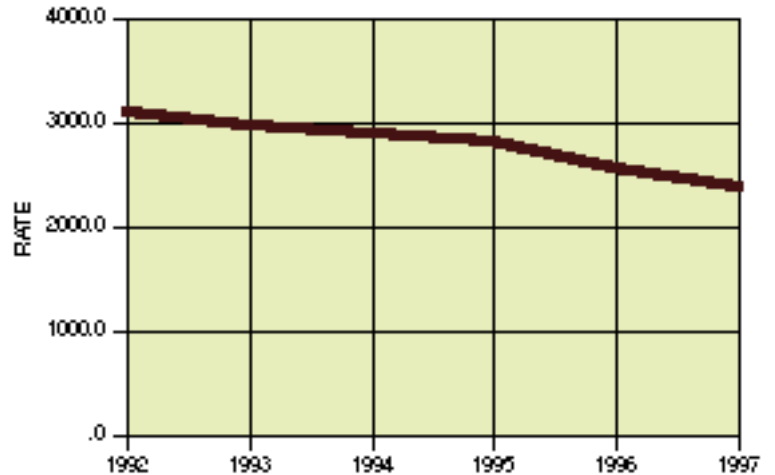
In 1997,

Of 783,735 larceny-thefts reported:

- Theft under \$50 in value accounted for 36.1 percent (283,029).
- Theft \$50 to \$199 in value accounted for 21.7 percent (169,833).
- Theft \$200 to \$400 in value accounted for 16.3 percent (127,954).
- Theft over \$400 in value accounted for 25.9 percent (202,919).

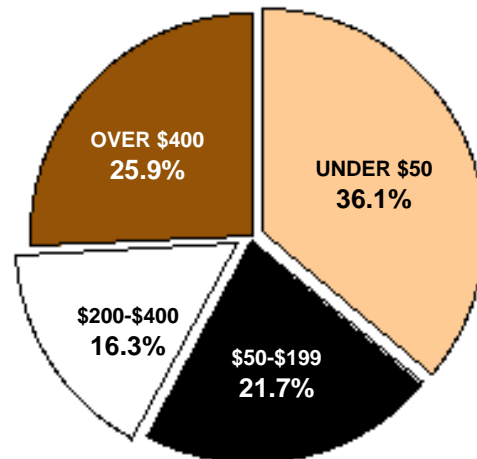
The rate of reported larceny-theft crimes decreased for each of the years shown.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



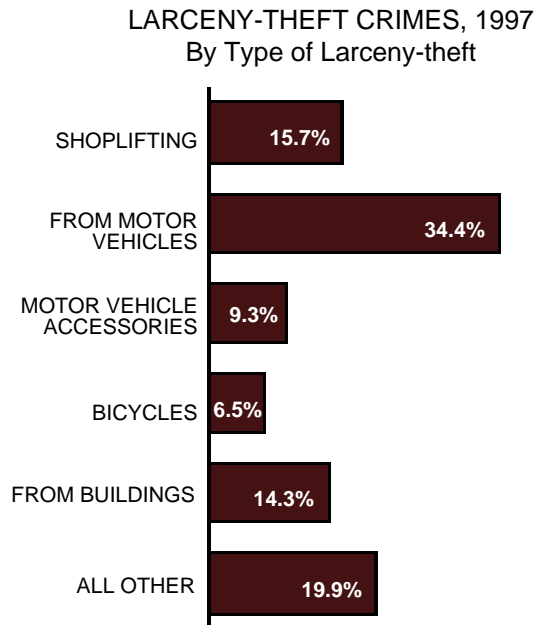
Source: Table 2.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1997
By Value Category of Loss



Source: Table 11.

Larceny-theft (continued)



Source: Table 11.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

In 1997,

Of 783,735 larceny-thefts reported:

- Shoplifting accounted for 15.7 percent (123,024).
- Theft from motor vehicles accounted for 34.4 percent (269,264).
- Theft of motor vehicle accessories accounted for 9.3 percent (72,567).
- Bicycles accounted for 6.5 percent (50,556).
- Theft from buildings accounted for 14.3 percent (112,184).
- All other types of larceny-theft accounted for 19.9 percent (156,140).

In 1997, more than four out of ten (43.6 percent) larceny-theft crimes involved theft from motor vehicles and theft of motor vehicle accessories.



Value of Stolen and Recovered Property

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports showing the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, the type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not necessarily the same property. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

From 1996 to 1997:

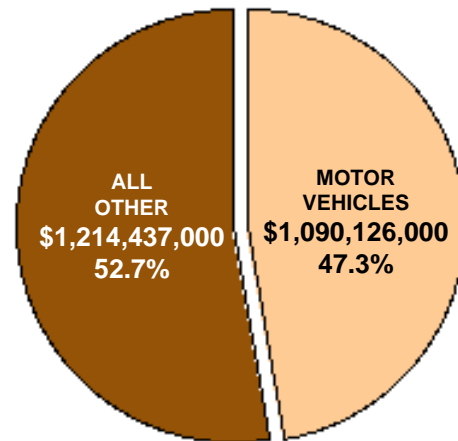
- There was a 1.3 percent decrease in the dollar value of all stolen property.
- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles stolen.
- There was a .4 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other stolen property.

In 1997,

Of the total dollar value (\$2,304,562,000) of all property reported stolen:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$1,090,126,000 (47.3 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$1,214,437,000 (52.7 percent).

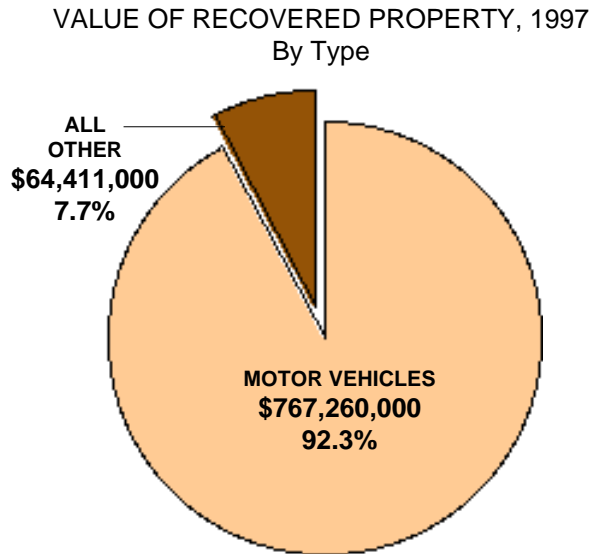
VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY, 1997
By Type



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

Value of Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 2.2 percent decrease in the dollar value of all recovered property.
- There was a 2.1 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles recovered.
- There was a 3.5 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other recovered property.

In 1997,

Of the total dollar value (\$831,670,000) of property reported recovered:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$767,260,000 (92.3 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$64,411,000 (7.7 percent).

Arson

Arson - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The rate of reported arsons decreased 31.3 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

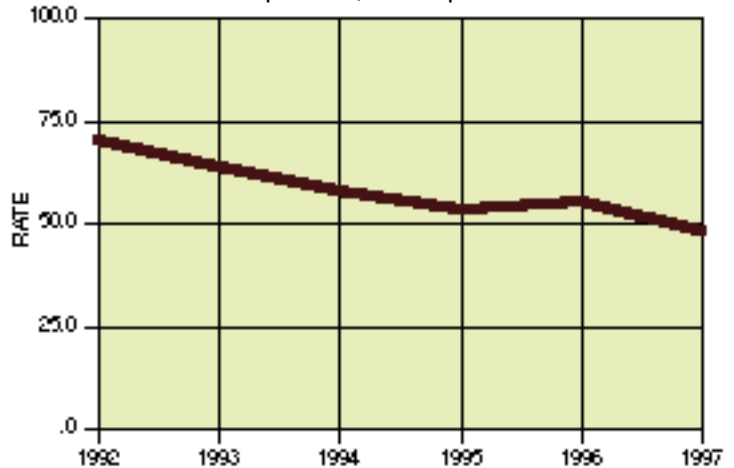
- The arson rate decreased 13.0 percent.

In 1997,

Of 15,875 arsons reported:

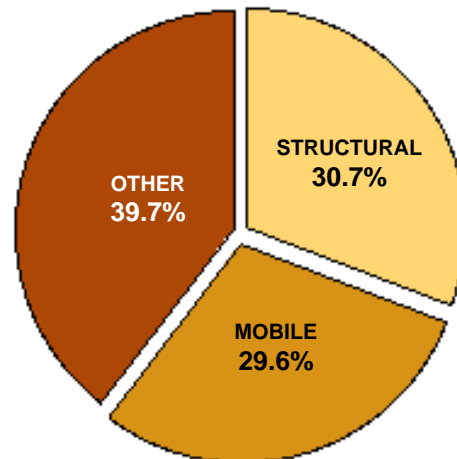
- Structural properties were targeted in 30.7 percent (4,870) of the offenses.
- Mobile properties were targeted in 29.6 percent (4,696) of the offenses.
- Other properties were targeted in 39.7 percent (6,309) of the offenses. Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

ARSON CRIMES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

ARSON CRIMES, 1997
By Type of Property Targeted

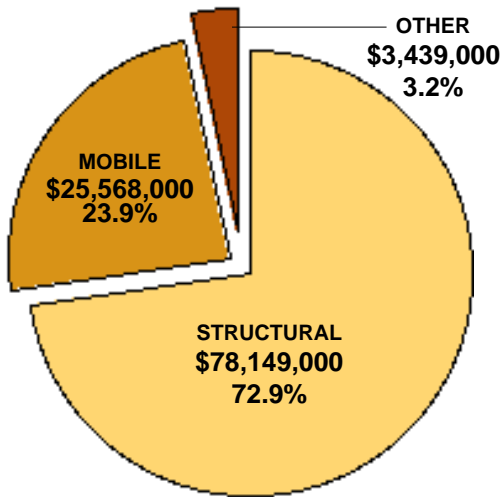


Source: Table 14.

Note: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

Arson (continued)

ARSON CRIMES, 1997
By Value of Property Damage



Source: Table 14.

Notes: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.
Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

In 1997,

The total estimated value of all property damaged was \$107,156,000. The value of damage resulting from arsons directed at:

- Structural properties accounted for \$78,149,000 (72.9 percent).
- Mobile properties accounted for \$25,568,000 (23.9 percent).
- Other properties accounted for \$3,439,000 (3.2 percent).



Clearances

Crimes can be cleared by arrests or "exceptional means." An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the crime, and turned over to the court for prosecution or referred to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody. A clearance rate is the percentage obtained when the number of clearances reported are divided by the number of crimes reported.

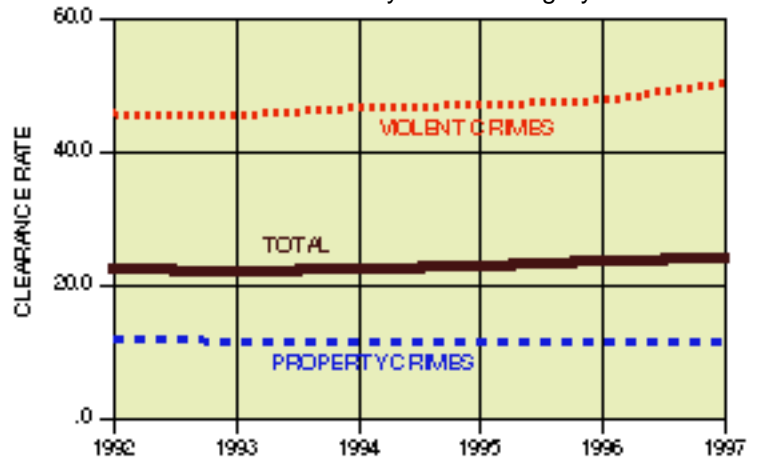
Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses increased from 22.5 to 24.1 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased from 45.5 to 50.1 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate decreased from 11.8 to 11.4 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses increased from 23.4 to 24.1 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased from 47.6 to 50.1 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate remained constant at 11.4 percent.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1992-1997
Clearance Rate by Crime Category



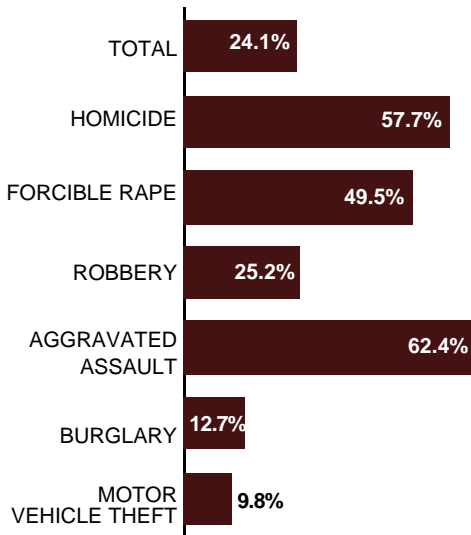
Source: Table 15.

Clearances (continued)

In 1997,

- The clearance rate for total California Crime Index offenses was 24.1 percent.
- Aggravated assault had the highest clearance rate (62.4 percent).
- Motor vehicle theft had the lowest clearance rate (9.8 percent).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1997
Clearance Rate by Crime



Source: Table 15.

[Continue on to the Arrests Section Part 1](#)

[Back to Crimes Part 1](#)

[C&D Table of Contents](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA**

1997



ARRESTS

PART 1



WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. Arrestees may be released by the arresting agency, may post bail or may be released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Some are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: felony arrests and misdemeanor arrests. An arrest for a felony-level offense can result in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. An arrest for a misdemeanor-level offense can result in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, a fine, probation or any combination of the three.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as status offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

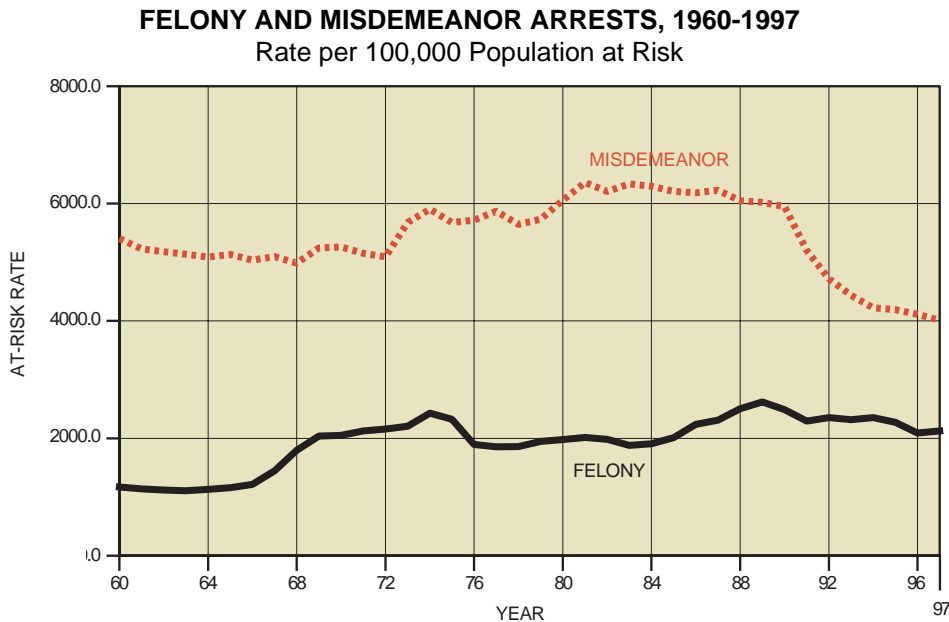
Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California statute definition of the offense. This may cause some differences in the definitions of certain crimes and the reporting of the arrests for those crimes. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under the UCR definition. The arrest offenses in the following section are defined by California statute for which specific code sections are listed in the Appendix.

All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Department of Justice on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, gender, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition.

WHAT IS AN ARREST RATE?

An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. The following section includes three at-risk comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age). The formula used to calculate at-risk rates can be found in the [Appendix](#).

ARREST TRENDS, 1960-1997



Source: [Table 16](#).

Note: These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

The above chart displays arrest rates beginning with 1960, the first year complete data were available. Felony and misdemeanor arrest rates are based on populations at risk.

Comparing 1960 to 1997:

- There was an 81.7 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests (from 1,170.0 to 2,125.6).
- There was a 25.8 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests (from 5,404.0 to 4,010.8).

Felony arrests as a proportion of total arrests increased from 15.4 percent in 1960 to 33.8 percent in 1997.

The 1997 misdemeanor arrest rate of 4,010.8 per 100,000 population at risk is the lowest for the years shown. Misdemeanor arrests as a proportion of total arrests decreased from 71.4 percent in 1960 to 63.8 percent in 1997.



Total Arrests

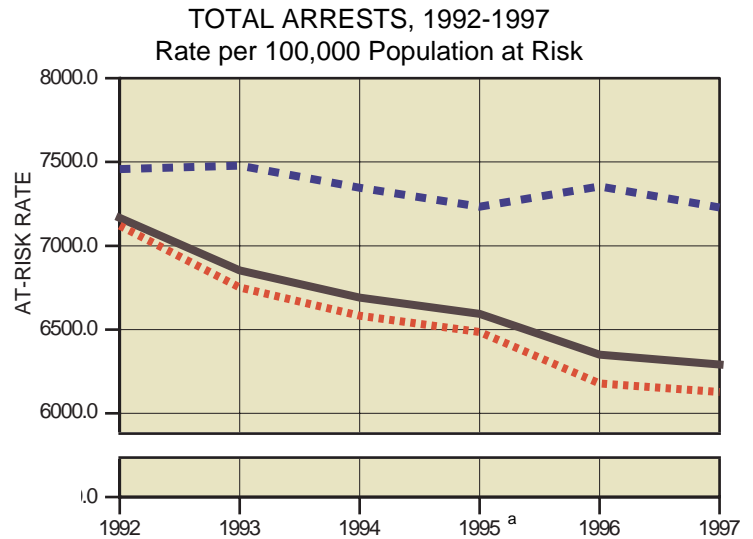
Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 12.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 14.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 3.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a .9 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a .8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 1.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997, the arrest rate decreased .9 percent. This was the eighth consecutive year of decline (see Tables 16 and 17).

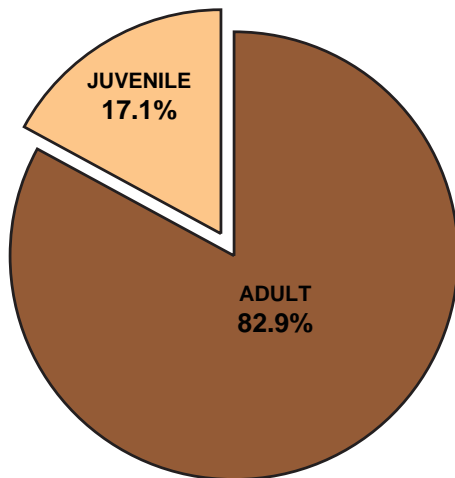


Source: Table 17.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

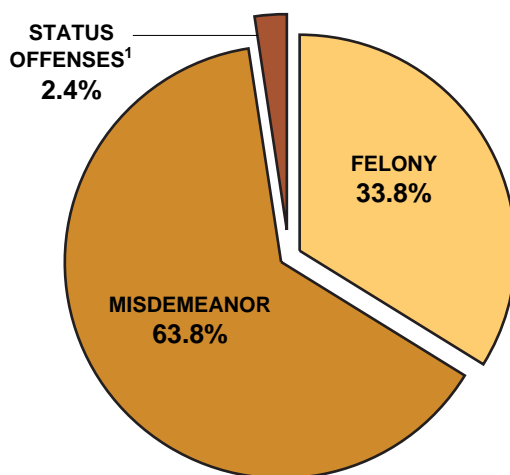
Total Arrests (continued)

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1997
By Adult and Juvenile



Source: Table 18.

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1997
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 18.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

In 1997,

Of 1,620,381 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 82.9 percent (1,343,861).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.1 percent (276,520).

And,

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.8 percent (547,550).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 63.8 percent (1,033,196).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 2.4 percent (39,635).



Total Arrests (continued)

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

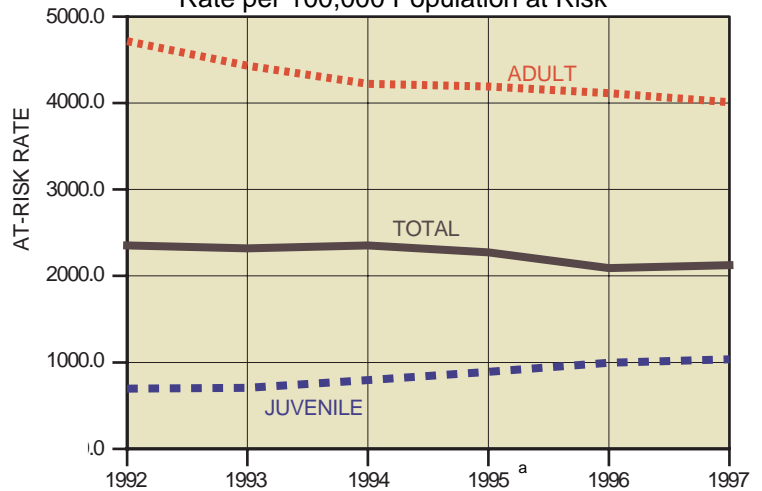
- There was a 9.7 percent decrease in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was a 15.0 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 48.7 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 1.7 percent rate increase in felony arrests.
- There was a 2.5 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 4.2 percent rate increase in arrests for status offenses.

From 1996 to 1997, the misdemeanor arrest rate decreased 2.5 percent. This was the tenth consecutive year of decline (see Tables 16 and 17).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1992-1997
By Level of Offense
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

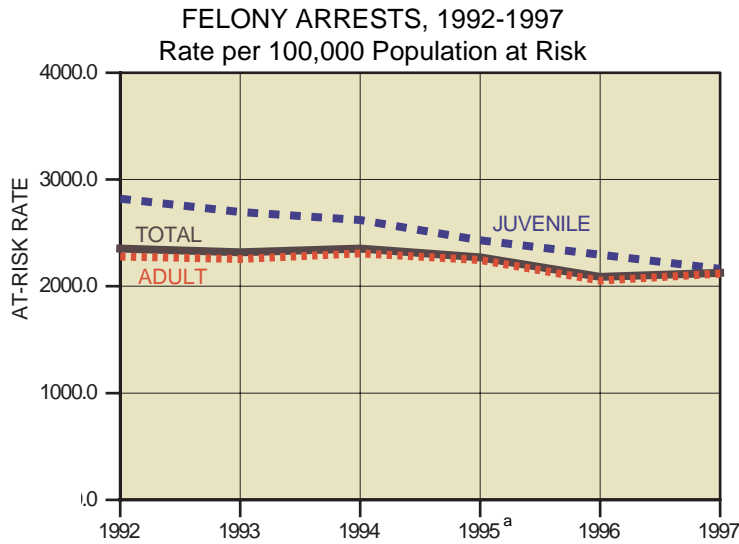


Source: Table 17.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Felony Arrests



Source: [Table 17](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 9.7 percent decrease in the rate of total felony arrests.
- There was a 7.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 23.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 1.7 percent rate increase in total felony arrests.
- There was a 3.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 5.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997, the felony arrest rate for juveniles decreased 5.8 percent. This was the sixth consecutive year of decline.



Felony Arrests (continued)

In 1997,

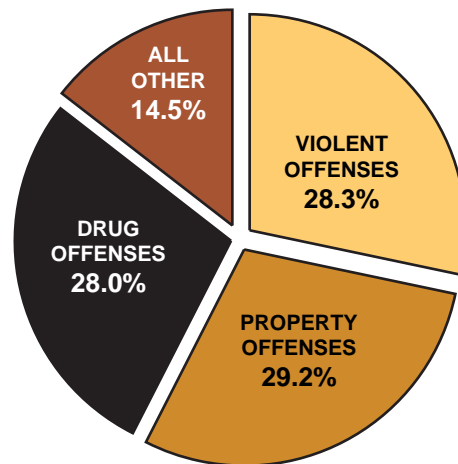
Of 547,550 felony arrests reported:

- Violent offenses accounted for 28.3 percent (155,018).
- Property offenses accounted for 29.2 percent (159,980).
- Drug offenses accounted for 28.0 percent (153,099).
- All other offenses accounted for 14.5 percent (79,453).

And,

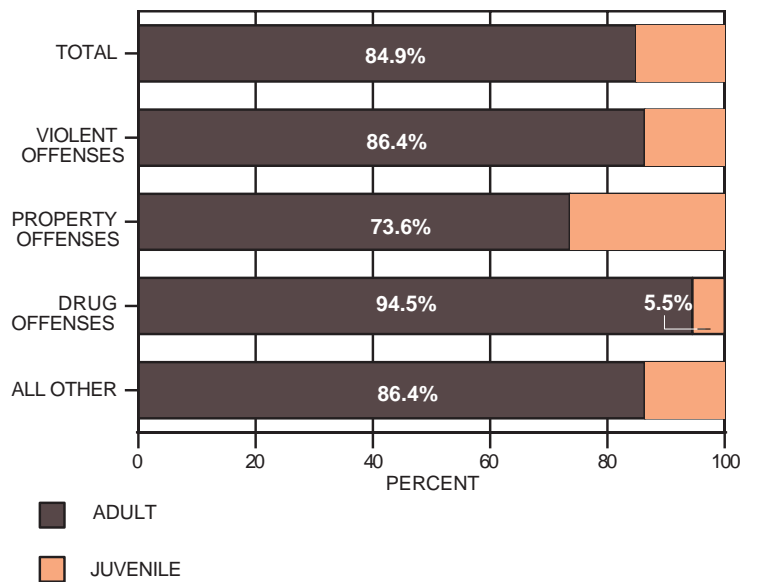
- Adult arrests accounted for 84.9 percent (464,802).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.1 percent (82,748).

FELONY ARRESTS, 1997
By Category



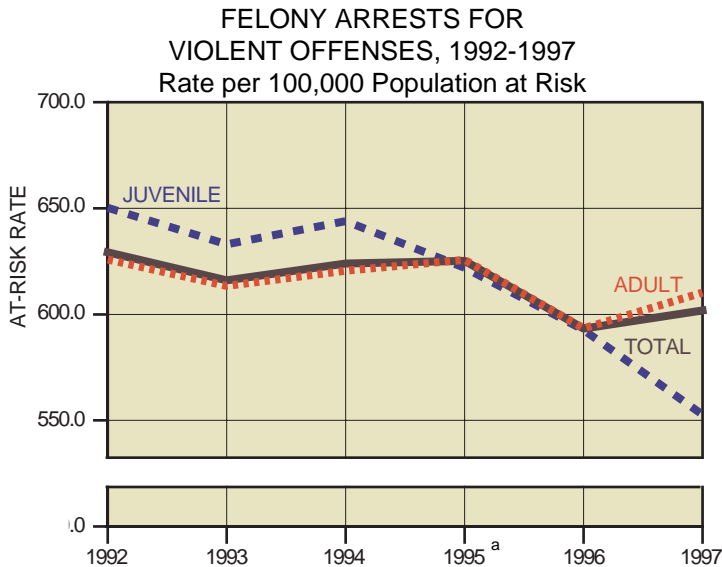
Source: Table 19.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1997
Category by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.

Arrests for Violent Offenses



Source: [Table 22.](#)

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Violent Offense Arrests - felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 4.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 2.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 15.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 1.4 percent rate increase in total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 2.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Since 1992, the rate of juvenile arrests for violent offenses has decreased 15.0 percent.



Arrests for Violent Offenses (continued)

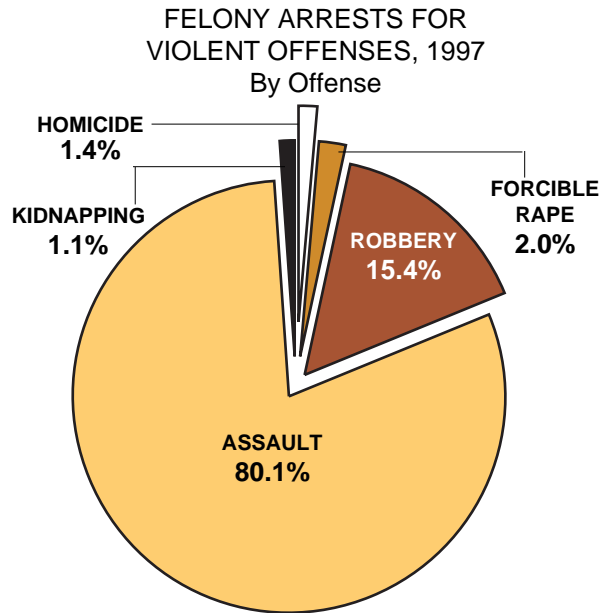
In 1997,

Of 155,018 felony arrests for violent offenses:

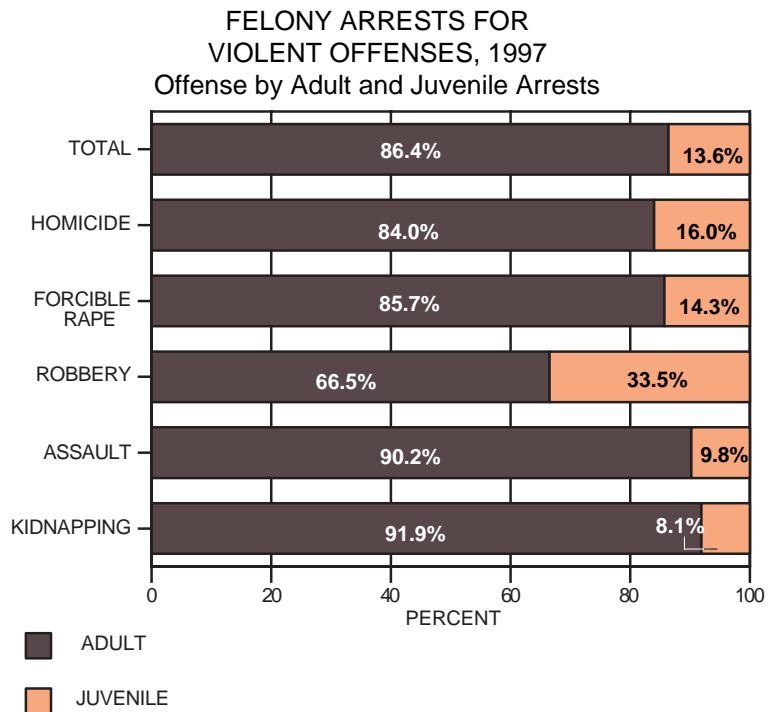
- Homicide accounted for 1.4 percent (2,212).
- Forcible rape accounted for 2.0 percent (3,108).
- Robbery accounted for 15.4 percent (23,824).
- Assault accounted for 80.1 percent (124,135).
- Kidnapping accounted for 1.1 percent (1,739).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 86.4 percent (133,875).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.6 percent (21,143).

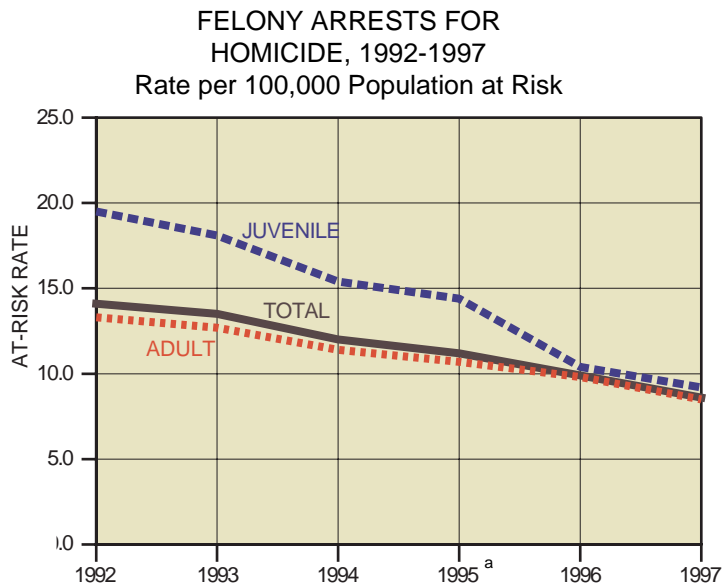


Source: [Table 20.](#)



Source: [Table 21.](#)

Homicide Arrests



Source: [Table 22](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 39.0 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 36.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 52.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 13.1 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 13.3 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 11.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 2,212 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 84.0 percent (1,859).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.0 percent (353).

The rate of juvenile arrests for homicide offenses has decreased 52.8 percent since 1992.



Forcible Rape Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 28.0 percent decrease in the rate of total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 28.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

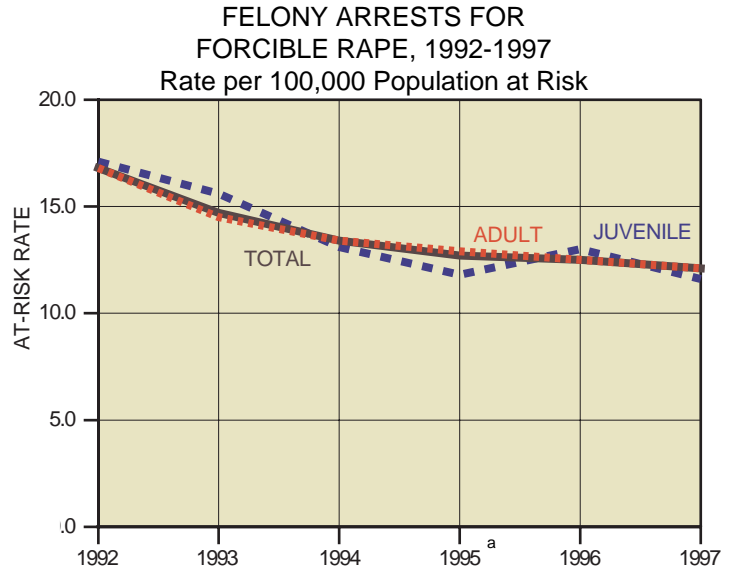
- There was a 3.2 percent rate decrease in total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 3.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 10.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 3,108 arrests for forcible rape:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.7 percent (2,663).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.3 percent (445).

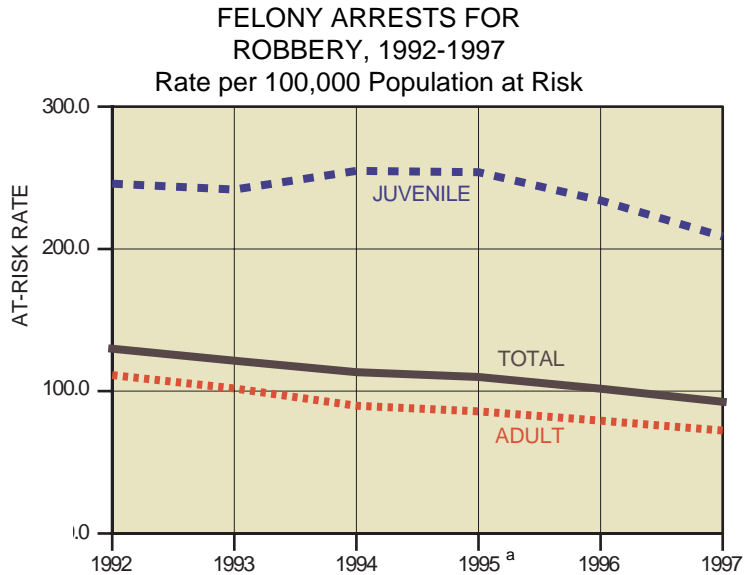
The rate of arrests for forcible rape has decreased 28.0 percent from 1992.



Source: [Table 22](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Robbery Arrests



Source: [Table 22](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 28.8 percent decrease in the rate of total robbery arrests.
- There was a 35.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 15.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 9.1 percent rate decrease in total robbery arrests.
- There was an 8.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 10.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 23,824 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 66.5 percent (15,840).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 33.5 percent (7,984).

From 1992 to 1997, the robbery arrest rate decreased 28.8 percent in rate.



Assault Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 5.4 percent increase in the rate of total assault arrests.
- There was a 7.9 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

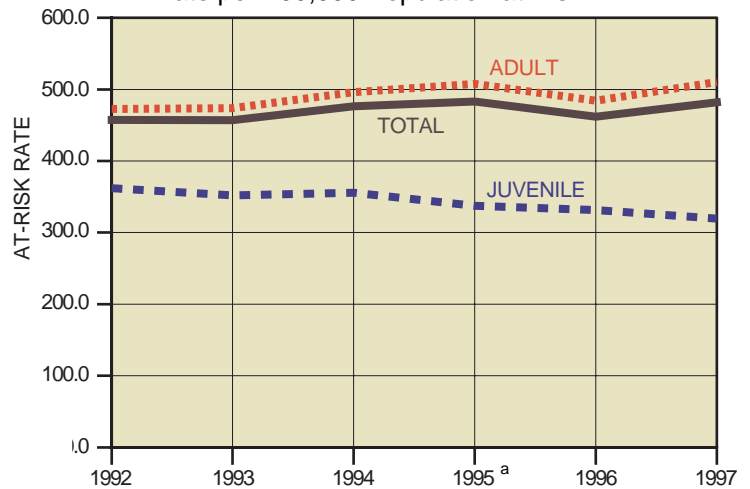
- There was a 4.3 percent rate increase in total assault arrests.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 3.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 124,135 arrests for assault:

- Adult arrests accounted for 90.2 percent (111,915).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 9.8 percent (12,220).

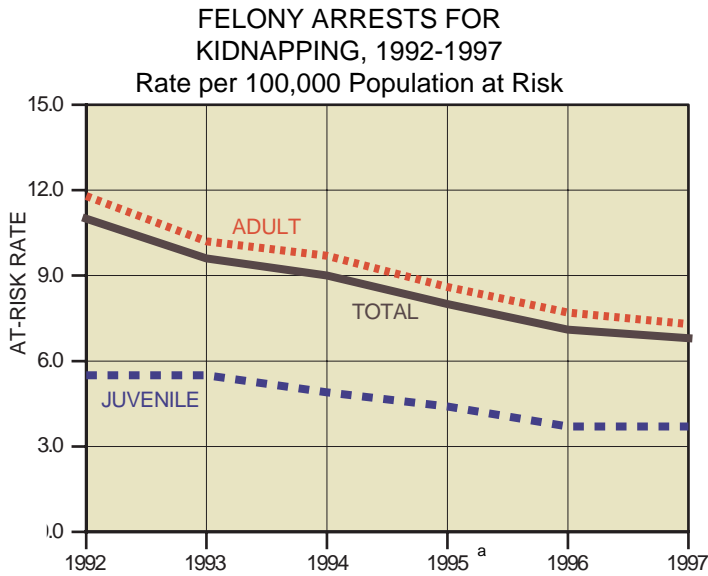
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Kidnapping Arrests



Source: [Table 22](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 38.2 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 38.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 4.2 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 5.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and no change in the rate of juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 1,739 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 91.9 percent (1,598).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 8.1 percent (141).



Arrests for Property Offenses

Property Offense Arrests - *felony arrests for burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.*

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

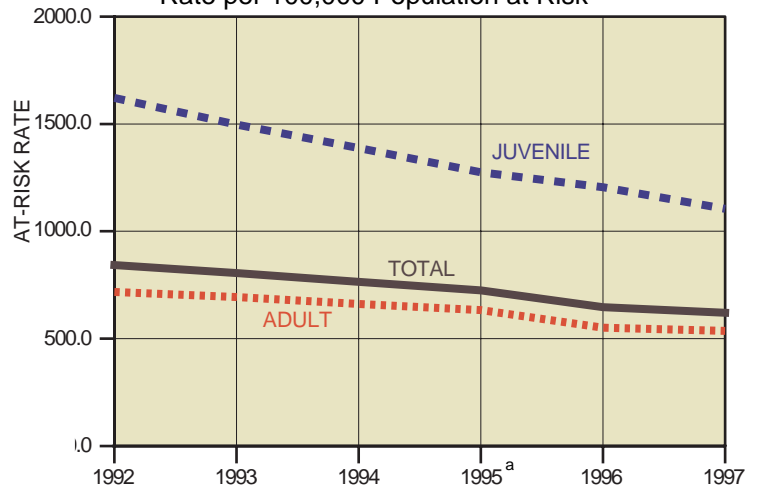
- There was a 26.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 25.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 31.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 3.9 percent rate decrease in total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 2.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 8.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

The 1997 property offense arrest rate of 621.0 per 100,000 population at risk is the lowest for the years shown.

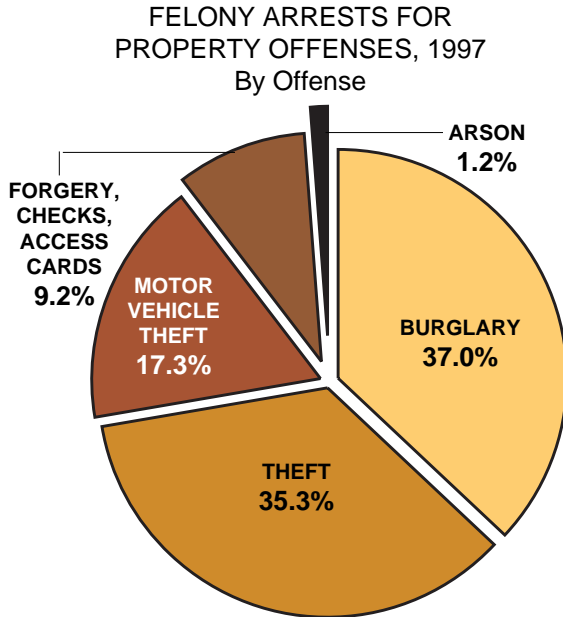
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Arrests for Property Offenses (continued)



Source: Table 20.

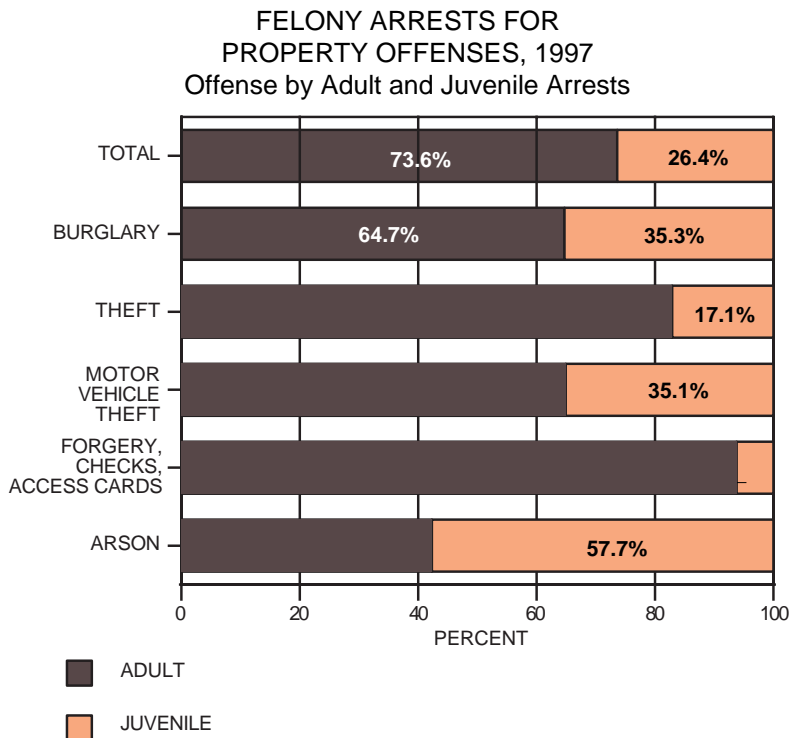
In 1997,

Of 159,980 felony arrests for property offenses:

- Burglary accounted for 37.0 percent (59,148).
- Theft accounted for 35.3 percent (56,468).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 17.3 percent (27,745).
- Forgery, checks, and access cards accounted for 9.2 percent (14,769).
- Arson accounted for 1.2 percent (1,850).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 73.6 percent (117,693).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 26.4 percent (42,287).



Source: Table 21.

[Continue on to the Arrests](#)

[Section Part 2](#)

[Back to Crimes Part 2](#)

[C&D Table of Contents](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997**



ARRESTS

PART 2



Burglary Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 31.5 percent decrease in the rate of total burglary arrests.
- There was a 34.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 27.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 6.1 percent rate decrease in total burglary arrests.
- There was a 5.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 9.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

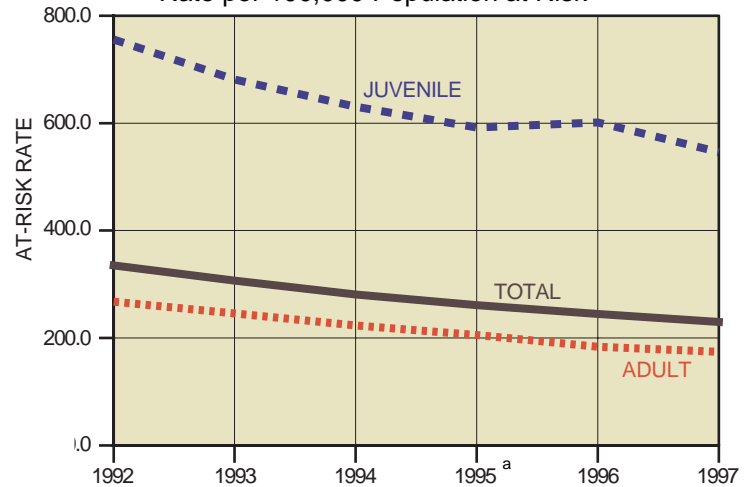
In 1997,

Of 59,148 arrests for burglary:

- Adult arrests accounted for 64.7 percent (38,259).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 35.3 percent (20,889).

Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for burglary was approximately three times that of adults.

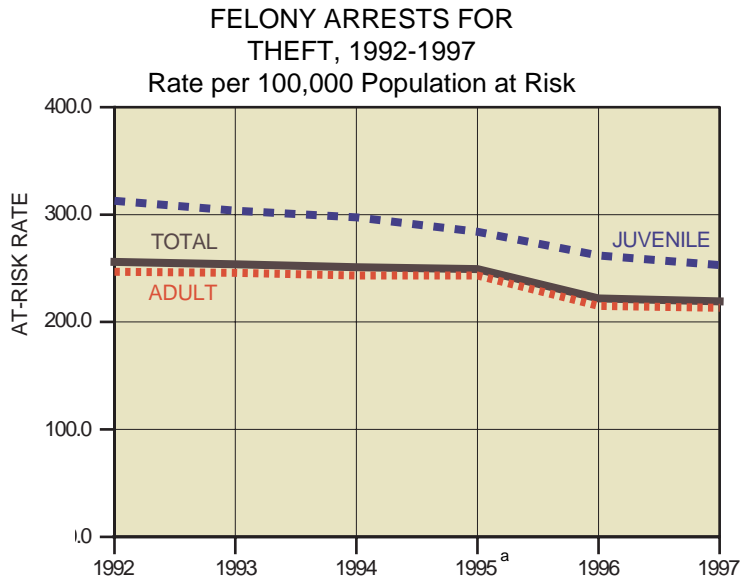
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
BURGLARY, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Theft Arrests



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 14.4 percent decrease in the rate of total theft arrests.
- There was a 13.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 1.2 percent rate decrease in total theft arrests.
- There was a .8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 3.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 56,468 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 82.9 percent (46,784).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.1 percent (9,684).



Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 42.0 percent decrease in the rate of total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 39.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 48.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 7.1 percent rate decrease in total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 5.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 11.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

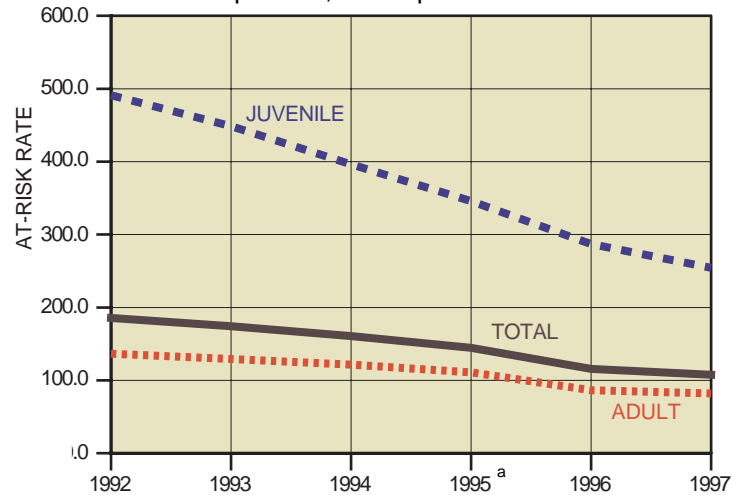
In 1997,

Of 27,745 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 64.9 percent (18,018).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 35.1 percent (9,727).

Since 1992, the juvenile arrest rate for motor vehicle theft offenses has decreased 48.2 percent.

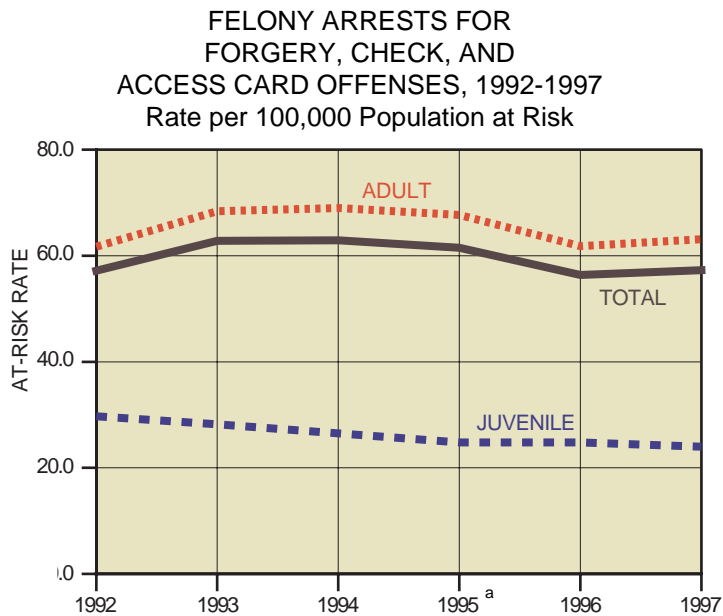
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: [Table 22.](#)

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Forgery, Check, and Access Card Arrests



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a .2 percent increase in the rate of total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 2.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 1.6 percent rate increase in total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 2.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 3.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 14,769 arrests for forgery, check, and access card offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.8 percent (13,850).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.2 percent (919).



Arson Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was an 18.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arson arrests.
- There was a 29.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 13.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

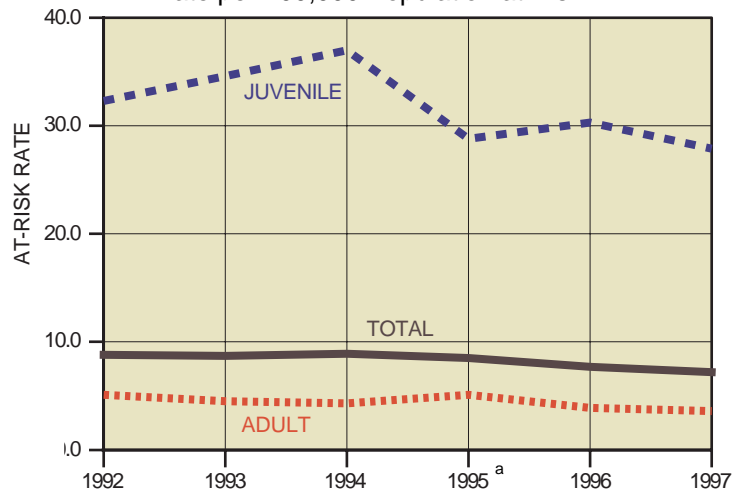
- There was a 6.5 percent rate decrease in total arson arrests.
- There was a 7.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 7.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 1,850 arrests for arson:

- Adult arrests accounted for 42.3 percent (782).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 57.7 percent (1,068).

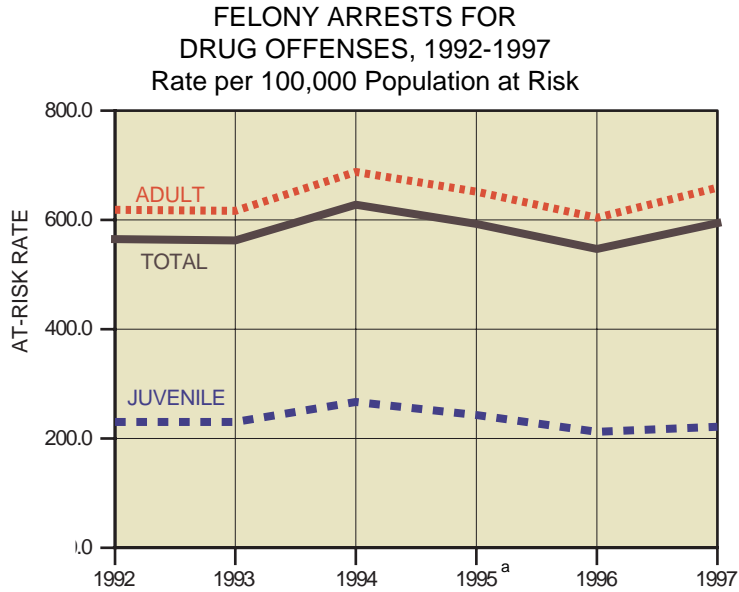
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ARSON, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Arrests for Drug Offenses



Source: [Table 22](#).

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Drug Offense Arrests - narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug offenses.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 5.2 percent increase in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 6.6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 3.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was an 8.6 percent rate increase in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 9.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.



Arrests for Drug Offenses (continued)

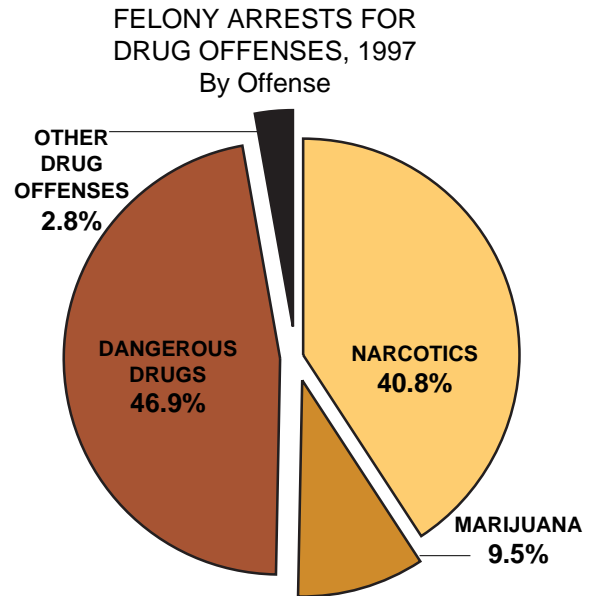
In 1997,

Of 153,099 felony arrests for drug offenses:

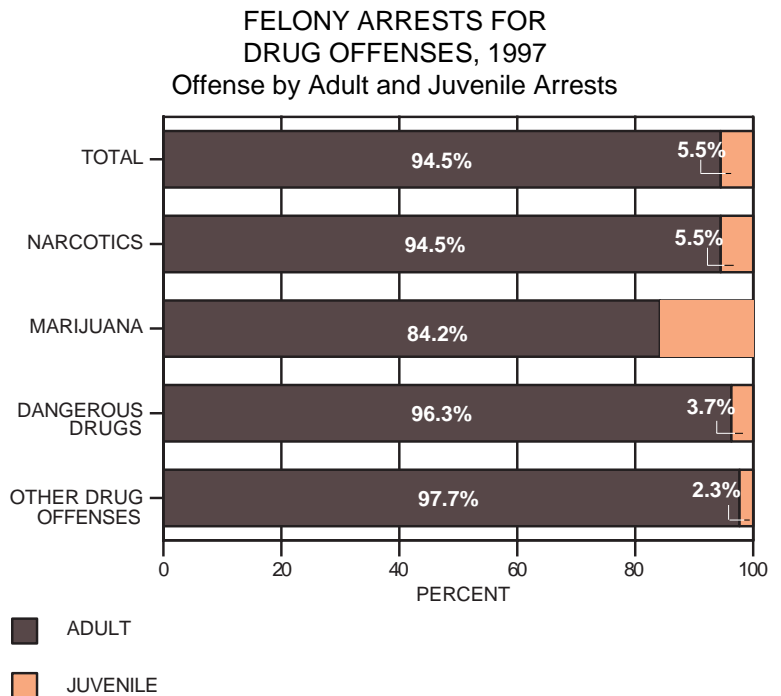
- Narcotic arrests accounted for 40.8 percent (62,460).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 9.5 percent (14,498).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 46.9 percent (71,788).
- Other drug offense arrests accounted for 2.8 percent (4,353).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.5 percent (144,615).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.5 percent (8,484).



Source: [Table 20.](#)



Source: [Table 21.](#)

Narcotic Arrests

Narcotics Category - heroin, cocaine, etc.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 29.1 percent decrease in the rate of total narcotic arrests.
- There was a 28.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 36.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 5.2 percent rate decrease in total narcotic arrests.
- There was a 4.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 7.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

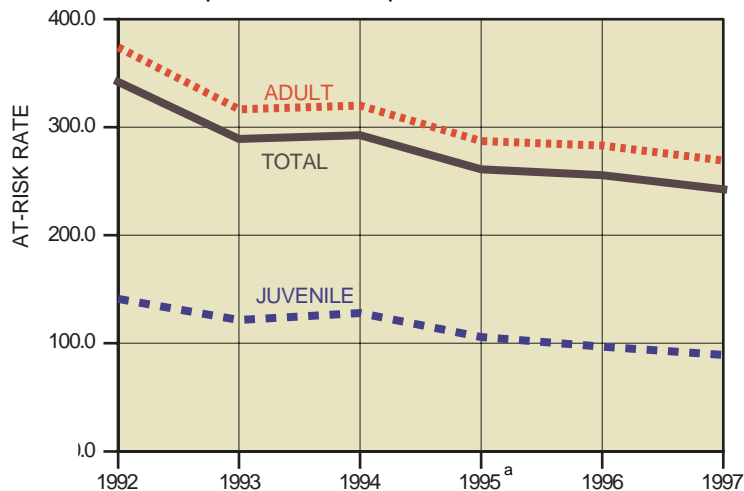
In 1997,

Of 62,460 arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.5 percent (59,042).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.5 percent (3,418).

Since 1992, the total arrest rate for narcotic offenses has decreased 29.1 percent. The juvenile arrest rate decreased 36.7 percent.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
NARCOTIC OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Marijuana Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 9.9 percent decrease in the rate of total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 13.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.8 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 6.3 percent rate decrease in total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 5.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 10.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

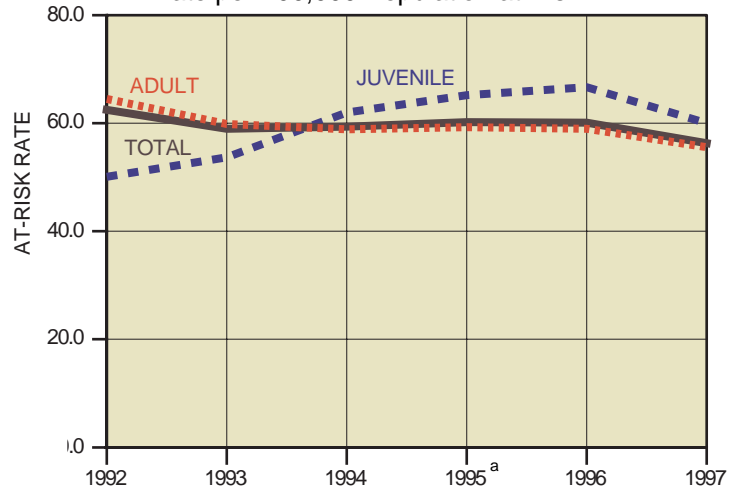
In 1997,

Of 14,498 arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 84.2 percent (12,204).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.8 percent (2,294).

From 1996 to 1997, the juvenile arrest rate for felony marijuana offenses decreased 10.0 percent.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MARIJUANA OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Dangerous Drug Arrests

Dangerous Drugs Category - *barbiturates, phencyclidine, piperidine, etc.*

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was an 83.2 percent increase in the rate of total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was an 84.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 86.9 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 29.8 percent rate increase in total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was a 29.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 48.4 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

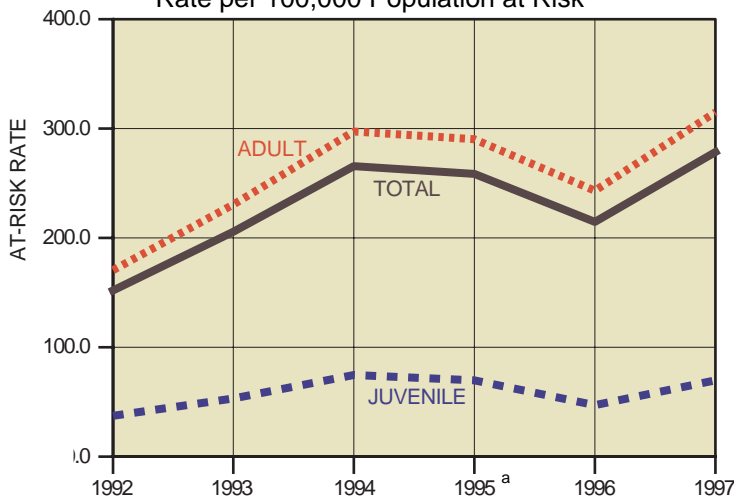
In 1997,

Of 71,788 arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 96.3 percent (69,115).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 3.7 percent (2,673).

Since 1992, the total arrest rate for dangerous drug offenses has increased 83.2 percent.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DANGEROUS DRUG OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

[Continue on to the Arrests Section Part 3](#)

[Back to Arrests Part 1](#)

[C&D Table of Contents](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA**

1997



ARRESTS

PART 3



Other Drug Offense Arrests

Other Drug Offense Category - manufacturing of a controlled substance, forging/altering of a narcotic prescription, etc.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 103.6 percent increase in the rate of total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 108.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 44.4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 3.7 percent rate increase in total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 3.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 44.4 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

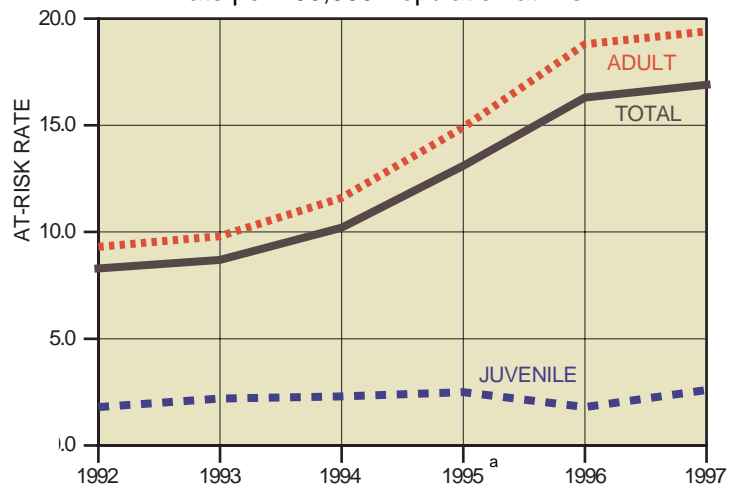
In 1997,

Of 4,353 arrests for other drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 97.7 percent (4,254).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 2.3 percent (99).

Since 1992, the total arrest rate for other drug offenses has increased 103.6 percent.

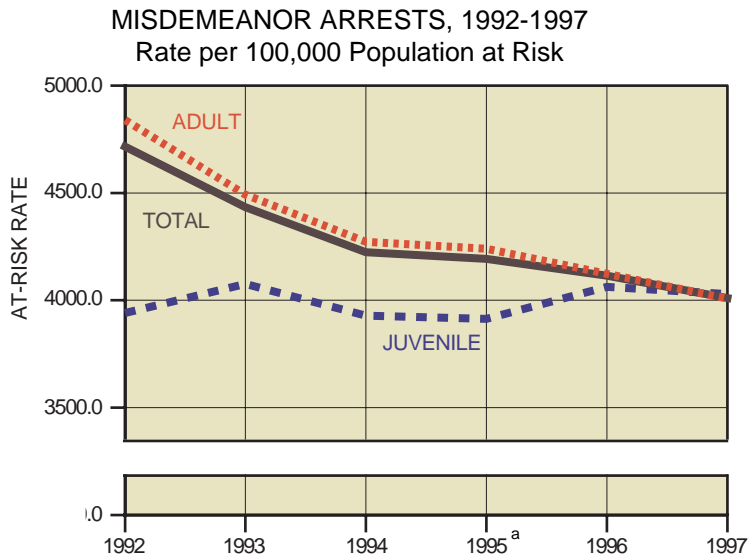
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
OTHER DRUG OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Misdemeanor Arrests



Source: [Table 27](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 15.0 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 17.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 2.2 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 2.5 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 2.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

The 1997 misdemeanor arrest rate of 4,010.8 is the lowest since 1960 (see [Table 16](#)).



Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

In 1997,

Of 1,033,196 misdemeanor arrests reported:

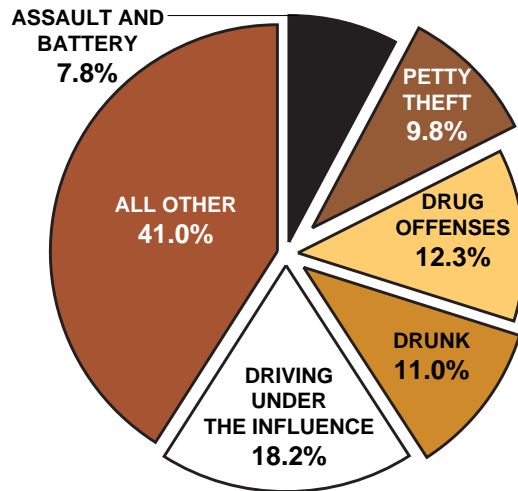
- Assault and battery accounted for 7.8 percent (80,676).
- Petty theft accounted for 9.8 percent (101,166).
- Drug offenses accounted for 12.3 percent (127,165).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 11.0 percent (113,192).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 18.2 percent (187,637).
- All other offenses accounted for 41.0 percent (423,360).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.1 percent (879,059).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.9 percent (154,137).

In 1997, 41.4 percent of misdemeanor arrests were either alcohol- or drug-related.

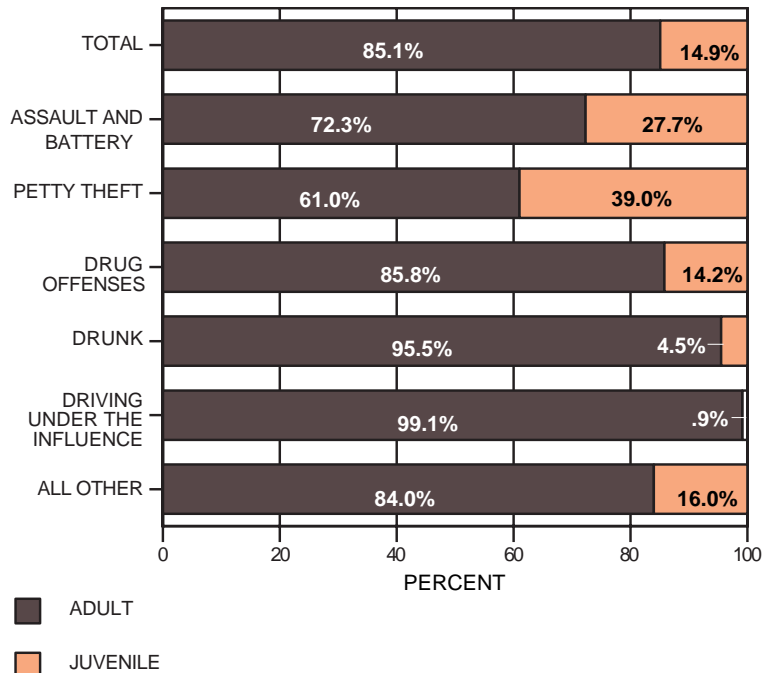
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
By Offense



Source: Table 25.

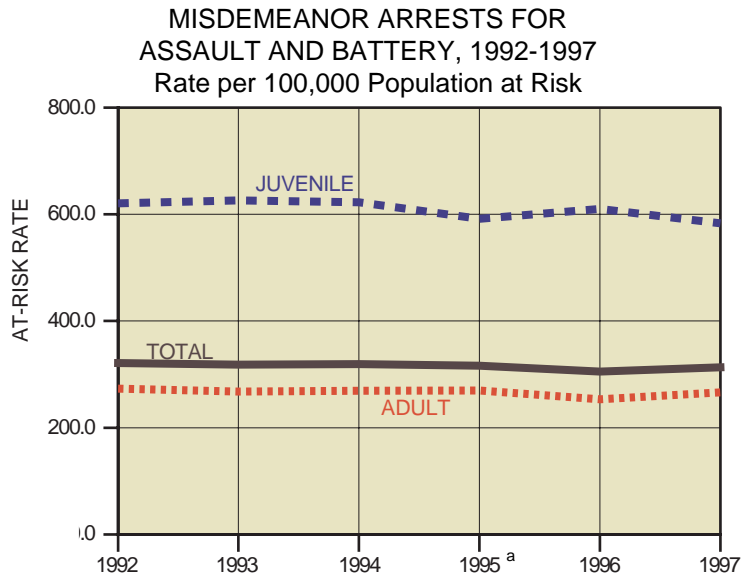
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 26.

Assault and Battery Arrests



Source: [Table 27](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 2.5 percent decrease in the rate of total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 2.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 2.5 percent rate increase in total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 5.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 80,676 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 72.3 percent (58,368).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 27.7 percent (22,308).



Petty Theft Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 28.5 percent decrease in the rate of total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 34.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

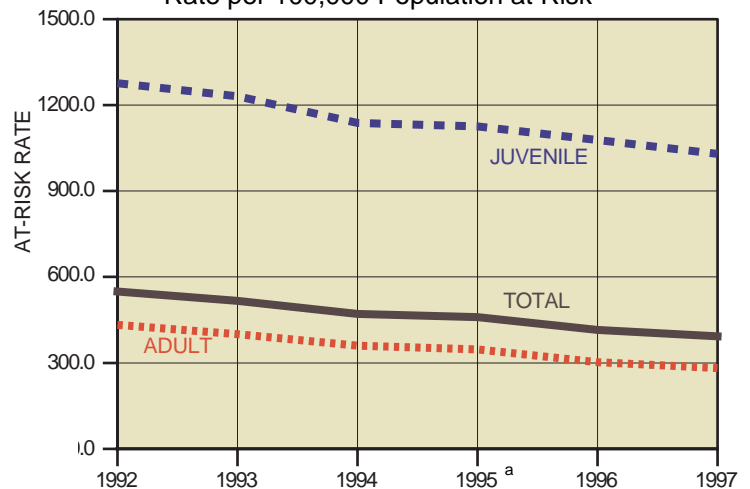
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 6.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 101,166 arrests for petty theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 61.0 percent (61,761).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 39.0 percent (39,405).

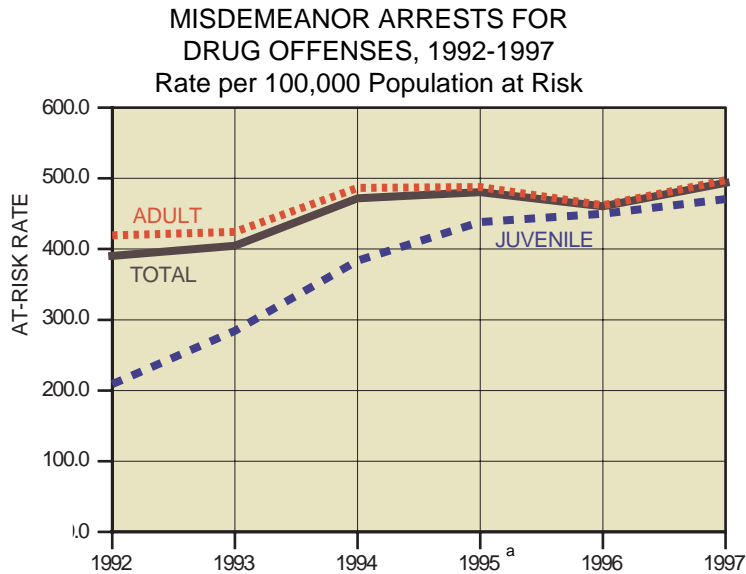
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
PETTY THEFT, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Drug Offense Arrests



Source: [Table 27](#).

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Misdemeanor Drug Offense Arrests - marijuana, other drug offenses such as possession of paraphernalia.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 26.5 percent increase in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was an 18.7 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 125.6 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 7.2 percent rate increase in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 7.7 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1997,

Of 127,165 arrests for drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.8 percent (109,151).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.2 percent (18,014).

Since 1992, the juvenile arrest rate for misdemeanor drug offenses has increased 125.6 percent.



Drunk Arrests

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 25.1 percent decrease in the rate of total drunk arrests.
- There was a 25.7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 23.7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was an 8.2 percent rate decrease in total drunk arrests.
- There was a 7.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 15.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

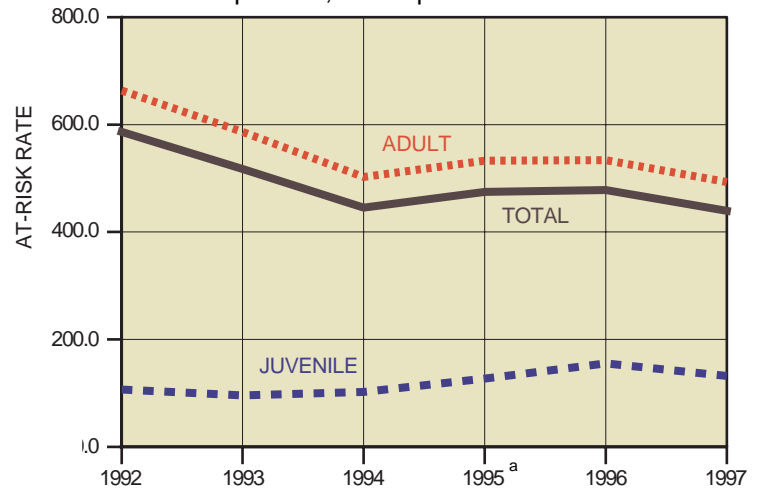
In 1997,

Of 113,192 arrests for drunk offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.5 percent (108,154).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.5 percent (5,038).

Comparing 1992 to 1997, the adult arrest rate for drunkenness decreased 25.7 percent while the juvenile arrest rate for drunkenness increased 23.7 percent.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNKENNESS, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: [Table 27](#).

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Driving Under the Influence Arrests

Driving Under the Influence - driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or the combination of alcohol and drugs.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 30.2 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 29.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 5.7 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 8.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

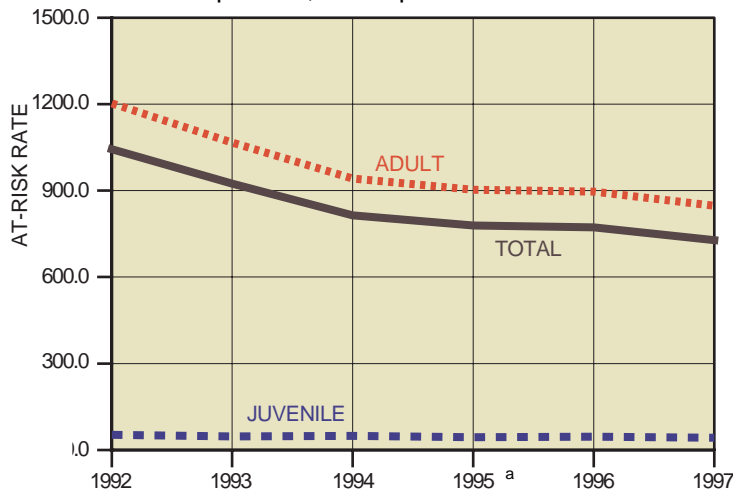
In 1997,

Of 187,637 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 99.1 percent (186,028).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for .9 percent (1,609).

The rate of total arrests for misdemeanor driving under the influence decreased 30.2 percent since 1992.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees

Gender of Arrestee

In 1997,

Of 1,580,746 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of males accounted for 80.7 percent (1,275,795).
- Arrests of females accounted for 19.3 percent (304,951).

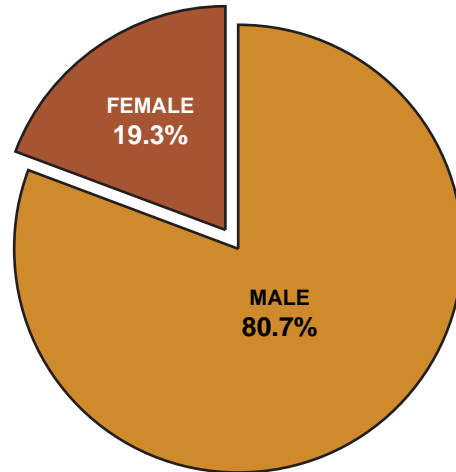
Of the 1,275,795 arrests of males:

- Felony offenses accounted for 35.0 percent (447,090).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 65.0 percent (828,705).

Of the 304,951 arrests of females:

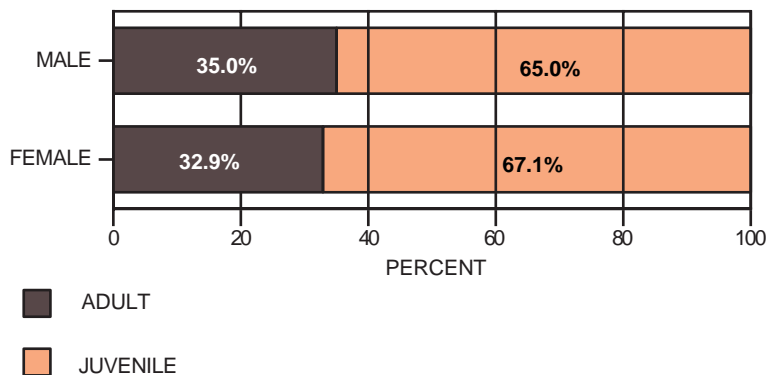
- Felony offenses accounted for 32.9 percent (100,460).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 67.1 percent (204,491).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
By Gender of Arrestee



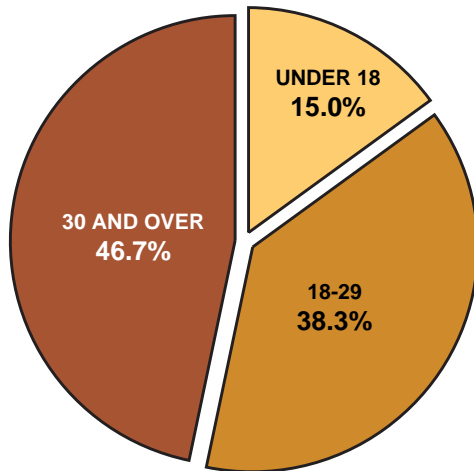
Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
Gender of Arrestee by Level of Offense



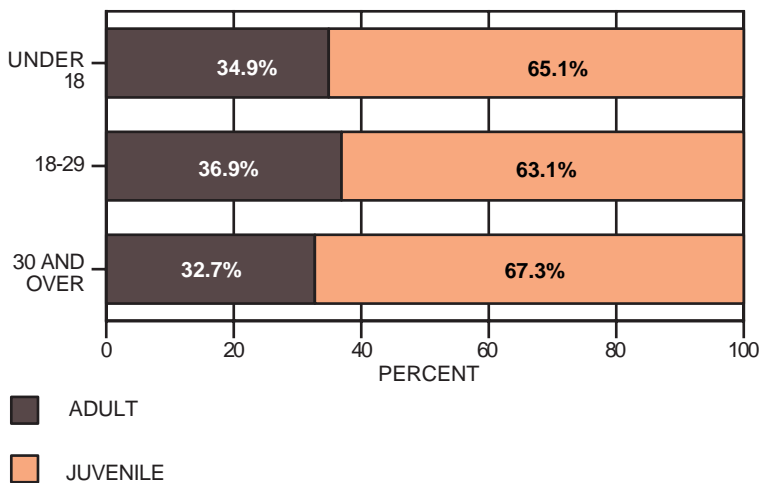
Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
Age of Arrestee by Level of Offense



Source: Table 30.

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Age of Arrestee

In 1997,

Of 1,580,746 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of persons under 18 years of age accounted for 15.0 percent (236,885).
- Arrests of persons 18-29 years of age accounted for 38.3 percent (605,916).
- Arrests of persons 30 years of age and over accounted for 46.7 percent (737,945).

Of 236,885 arrests of persons under 18 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 34.9 percent (82,748).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.1 percent (154,137).

Of 605,916 arrests of persons 18-29 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 36.9 percent (223,287).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 63.1 percent (382,629).

And, of 737,945 arrests of persons 30 years of age and over:

- Felony arrests accounted for 32.7 percent (241,515).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 67.3 percent (496,430).



Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

In 1997,

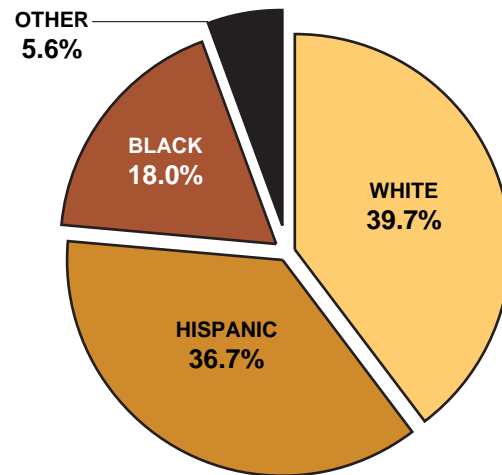
Of 1,580,746 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of whites accounted for 39.7 percent (627,469).
- Arrests of Hispanics accounted for 36.7 percent (580,045).
- Arrests of blacks accounted for 18.0 percent (284,344).
- Arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups accounted for 5.6 percent (88,888).

The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data. As commonly used, race refers to large populations which share certain similar physical characteristics such as skin color. Because these physical characteristics can vary greatly within groups as well as between groups, determination of race is frequently, by necessity, subjective. Ethnicity refers to cultural heritage and can cross racial lines. For example, the ethnic designation "Hispanic" includes persons of any race. Most commonly, self-identification of race/ethnicity is used in the labeling process.

Beginning with the *Crime and Delinquency in California, 1991* publication, race/ethnic group designations used for data display purposes are the same as California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, designations.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
By Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

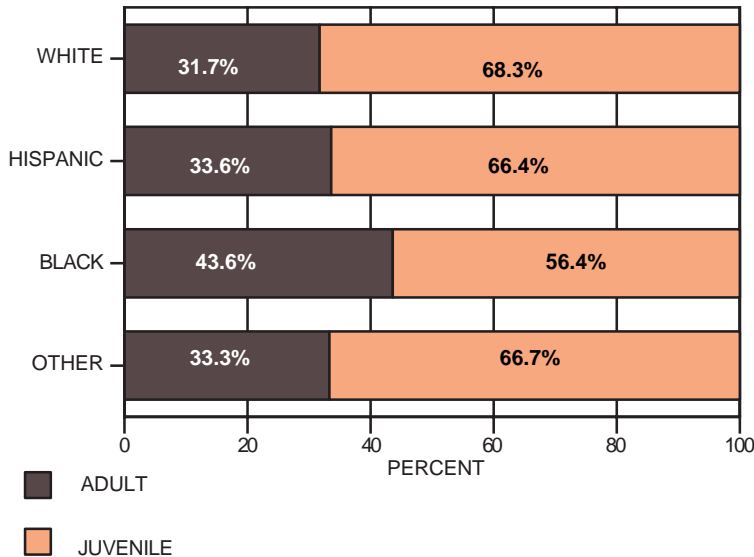


Source: [Table 30](#).

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee by Level of Offense



Source: Table 30.

Of 627,469 arrests of whites:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.7 percent (198,983).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 68.3 percent (428,486).

Of 580,045 arrests of Hispanics:

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.6 percent (194,945).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 66.4 percent (385,100).

Of 284,344 arrests of blacks:

- Felony arrests accounted for 43.6 percent (123,982).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 56.4 percent (160,362).

And, of 88,888 arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups:

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.3 percent (29,640).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 66.7 percent (59,248).

[Continue on to the Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions Section](#)
[Back to Arrests Part 2](#)
[To the Appendix Section](#)
[C&D Table of Contents](#)
[CJSC Home Page](#)
[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997



ADULT FELONY
ARREST DISPOSITIONS



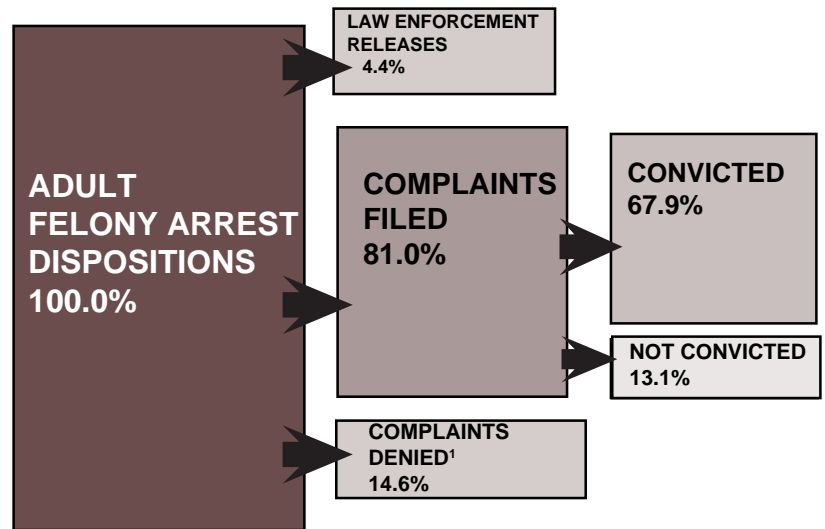
dispositions

The Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) system in California describes the processing of adults arrested for felony offenses from arrest through final disposition. Data on the adjacent flow chart pertain specifically to adult felony arrests that received final dispositions in 1997 and were added to the Automated Criminal History System (ACHS) by the Department of Justice by September 1998.

WHAT IS A FINAL DISPOSITION?

In the OBTS system, the term "final disposition" refers to a specific legal action that takes place following an adult felony arrest. Final dispositions shown occur at the law enforcement, prosecutor, or court level. For example, if an arrestee is released by a law enforcement agency or by a prosecutor who has determined that there is not enough evidence to justify the filing of a complaint, this release is recorded as a final disposition. If an arrestee is referred to court for adjudication, the outcome (i.e., dismissal, diversion dismissal, acquittal, or conviction) is also recorded as a final disposition. "Intermediate" dispositions (e.g., placements into diversionary programs) are not included in the OBTS file.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997



Source: Table 38.

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹The complaints denied category includes single complaints denied, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

²The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, the California Rehabilitation Center, and the Youth Authority.

STATE INSTITUTIONS ²	14.6%
PROBATION WITH JAIL	44.2%
JAIL	2.6%
PROBATION	5.8%
FINE AND OTHER	.7%
COURT DISMISSALS, ACQUITTALS	13.1%

HOW ARE OBTS DATA REPORTED?

Dispositions of adult felony arrests were reported by approximately 1,200 agencies in 1997. These agencies include law enforcement, prosecutor, lower court, and superior court levels of the California criminal justice system.

OBTS data are taken directly from the Department of Justice's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). The arrest dispositions received generally describe statewide processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system. (See [Appendix](#) for known data limitations.)

OBTS data files for 1993 through 1997 were updated in 1998 and may not match previously published data. Fluctuations from year to year in counts may not necessarily be due to actual occurrences in the criminal justice system but only reflect the degree to which reports of dispositions are reported and processed. See additional *Data Characteristics and Known Limitations* on page 168.



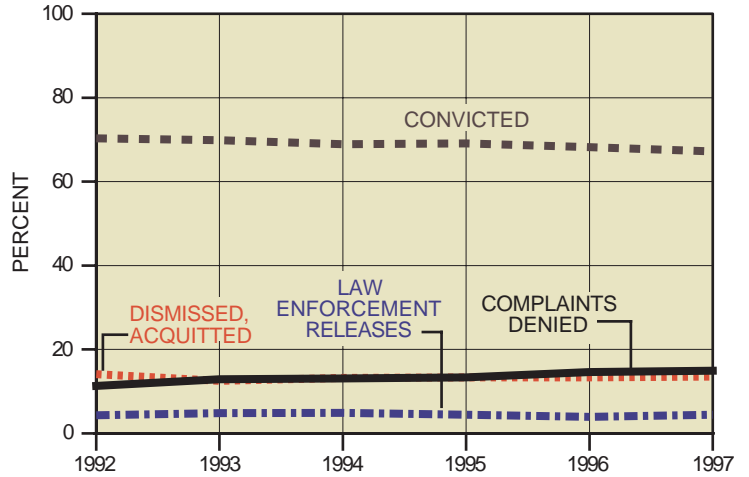
dispositions

Comparing 1992 through 1997:

As a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases ranged from 4.3 to 4.9 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied ranged from 11.3 to 14.6 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals ranged from 12.5 to 14.1 percent.
- Convictions ranged from 67.9 to 70.3 percent.

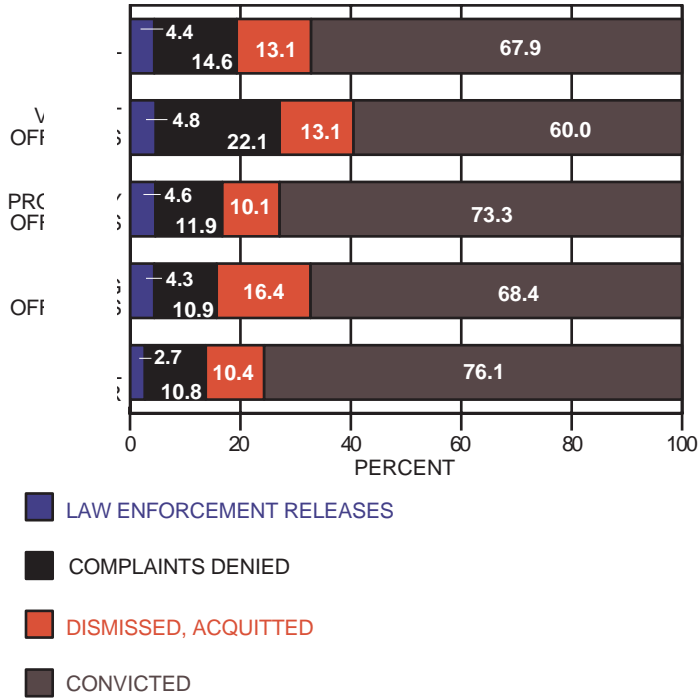
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 39.

In 1997, more than six out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



Source: Table 40.

In 1997,

As a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases accounted for 4.4 percent (14,289).
- Prosecutor complaints denied accounted for 14.6 percent (47,829).
- Dismissals or acquittals accounted for 13.1 percent (42,842).
- Convictions accounted for 67.9 percent (221,808).

In 1997,

As a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions for each arrest category:

- The largest percentage of prosecutor complaints denied was for the violent offense category (22.4 percent).
- The largest percentage of dismissals and acquittals was for the drug offense category (17.0 percent).
- The largest percentage of convictions was for the property and "all other" offense categories (73.3 and 76.1 percent, respectively).



dispositions

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

Comparing 1992 through 1997:

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 18.8 to 22.6 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.5 to 10.6 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 61.4 to 66.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.8 to 5.6 percent.

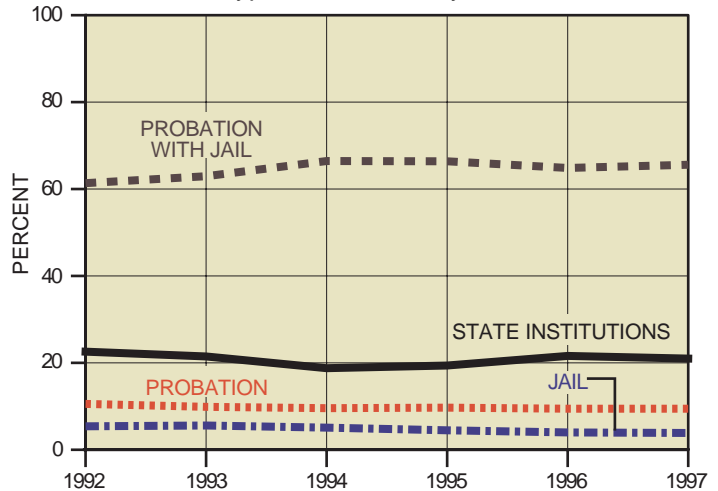
In 1997,

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

- State institutions accounted for 21.5 percent (47,730).
- Probation accounted for 9.6 percent (21,255).
- Probation with jail accounted for 65.1 percent (144,365).
- Jail accounted for 3.8 percent (8,458).

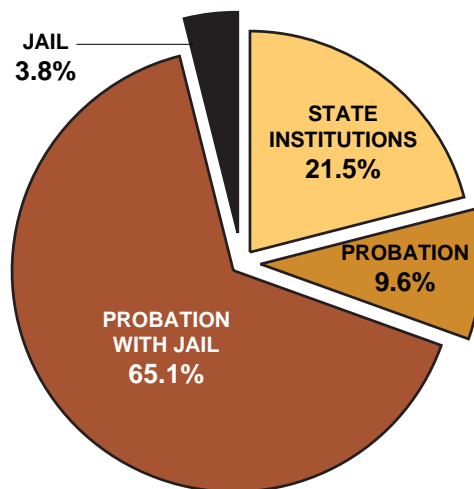
The most frequent sentence given is probation with jail.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1992-1997
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1997
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.



Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses

Comparing 1992 through 1997:

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses and sentenced to:

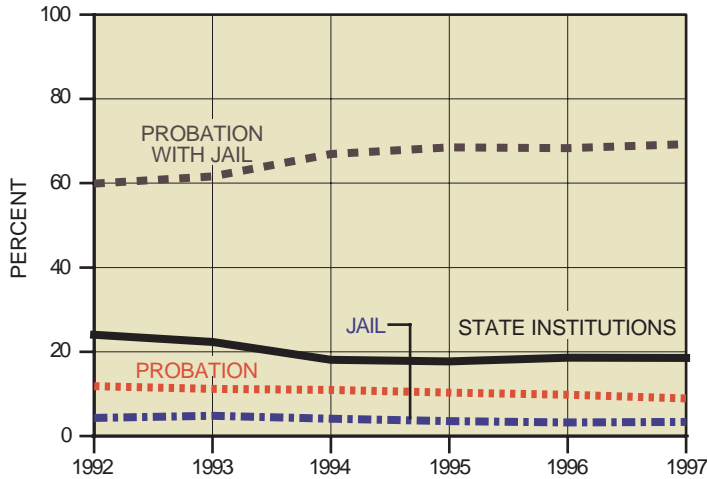
- State institutions ranged from 17.7 to 24.0 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.0 to 11.8 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 59.9 to 68.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.2 to 4.8 percent.

In 1997,

Of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses:

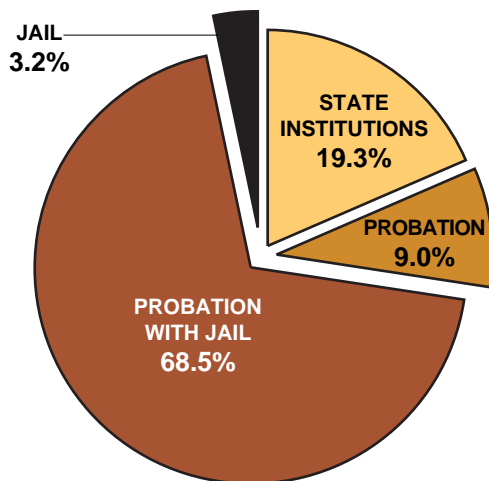
- More than two-thirds received sentences of probation with jail (68.5 percent).
- Almost one-fifth (19.3 percent) received sentences to state institutions.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1997
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.



dispositions

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses

Comparing 1992 through 1997:

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses and sentenced to:

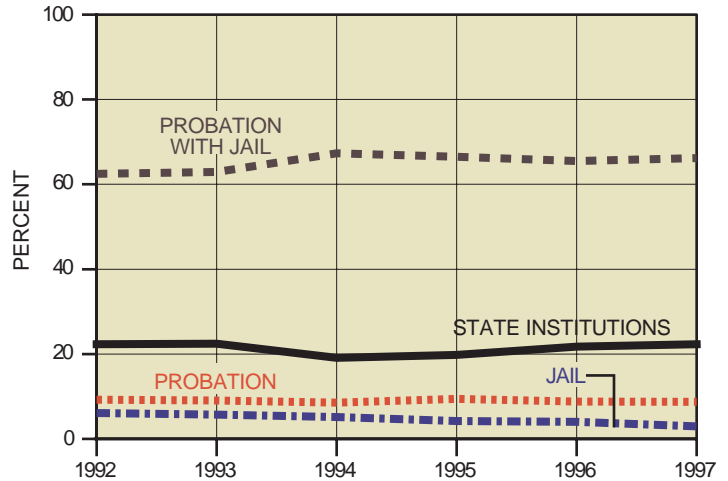
- State institutions ranged from 19.1 to 22.7 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.5 to 9.4 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 62.5 to 67.3 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.8 to 6.1 percent.

In 1997,

Of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses:

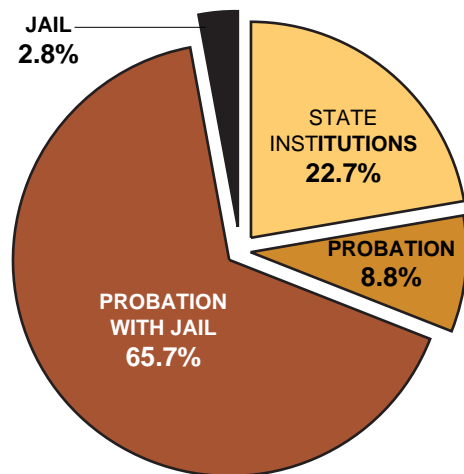
- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (65.7 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were least frequent (2.8 percent).

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1997
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.

dispositions



Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses

Comparing 1992 through 1997:

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 20.9 to 26.3 percent.
- Probation ranged from 5.9 to 7.4 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 63.9 to 68.8 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.2 to 4.4 percent.

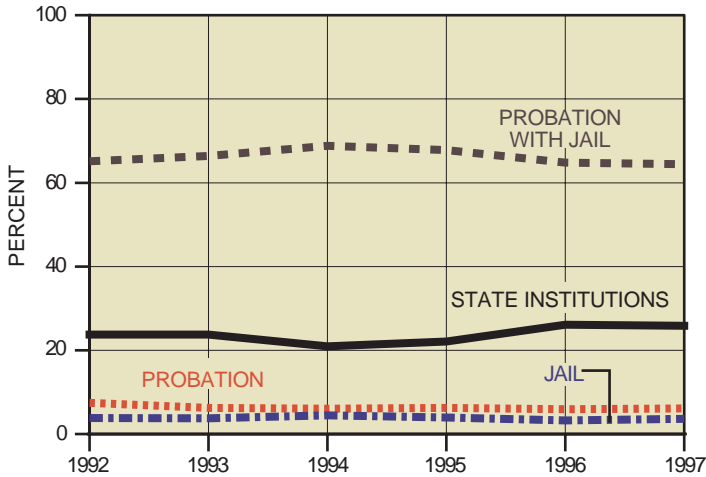
In 1997,

Of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses:

- Probation with jail sentences were given for the majority of these convictions (63.9 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were the least frequent given (3.5 percent).

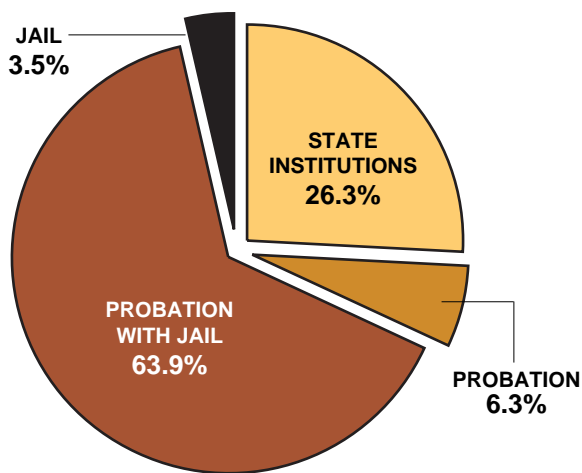
In 1997, more than one-fourth of convictions for drug offenses resulted in sentences to state institutions.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1992-1997
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1997
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.



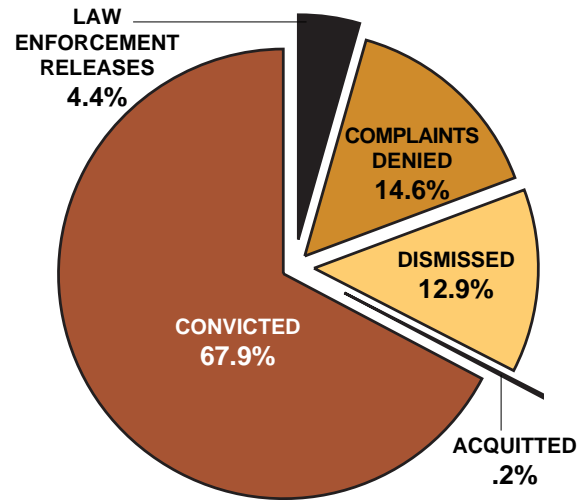
dispositions

Conviction Rates

The conviction rates shown are calculated using two different bases. The first is based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* and the second is based on *total complaints filed*. Each is valid and by presenting both, the reader is provided two perspectives from which to evaluate the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

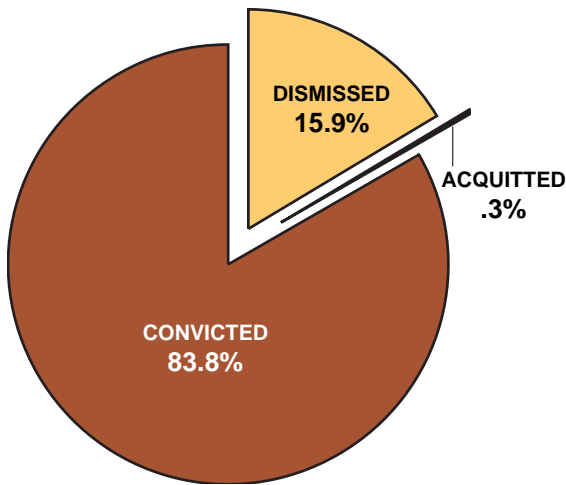
Conviction rates based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* describe the overall processing of offenders by the criminal justice system. This method of calculation focuses on the proportion of convictions out of the total number of arrests.

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1997
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 38.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS FILED
RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1997
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 38A.

Conviction Rates (continued)

Conviction rates based on *total complaints filed* describe the processing of defendants in the courts. This method of calculation focuses on those arrests for which a complaint was filed by the district attorney.

Formulas used to calculate conviction rates based on total adult felony arrest dispositions and total complaints filed can be found in the Appendix.

[Continue on to the
Adult Corrections Section
Back to Arrests Part 3
C&D Table of Contents
CJSC Home Page
Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997**



**ADULT
CORRECTIONS**



adult corrections

WHAT IS ADULT CORRECTIONS?

Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC) which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). The state correctional system also includes the California Youth Authority (CYA) and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

HOW ARE ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION COUNTED?

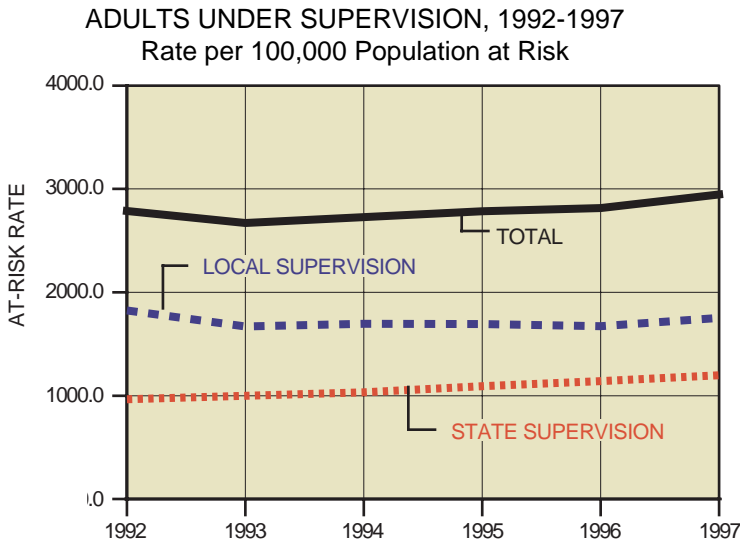
At the state level, supervision data are obtained annually from CDC and CYA. At the local level, supervision data are obtained from county and city jail facilities and county probation departments.

WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occur within a given population. The formula for calculating an adult correction rate can be found in the Appendix.

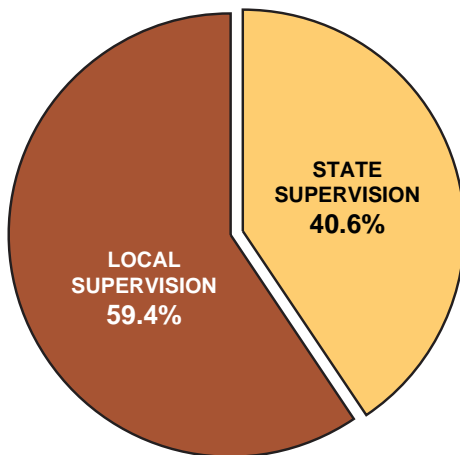


Adults Under State and Local Supervision



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1997



Source: Table 44A.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 5.7 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was a 24.1 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 4.0 percent decrease in the rate of adults under local supervision.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 4.8 percent rate increase in adults under supervision.
- There was a 4.9 percent rate increase in adults under state supervision and a 4.7 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

In 1997,

Of 646,647 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 40.6 percent (262,477).
- Local supervision accounted for 59.4 percent (384,170).

Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1992-1997 period.



adult corrections

Adults Under State Supervision

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 31.9 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 14.2 percent increase in the rate of adult parolees/outpatients.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 5.8 percent rate increase in adults in institutions.
- There was a 3.6 percent rate increase in adult parolees/outpatients.

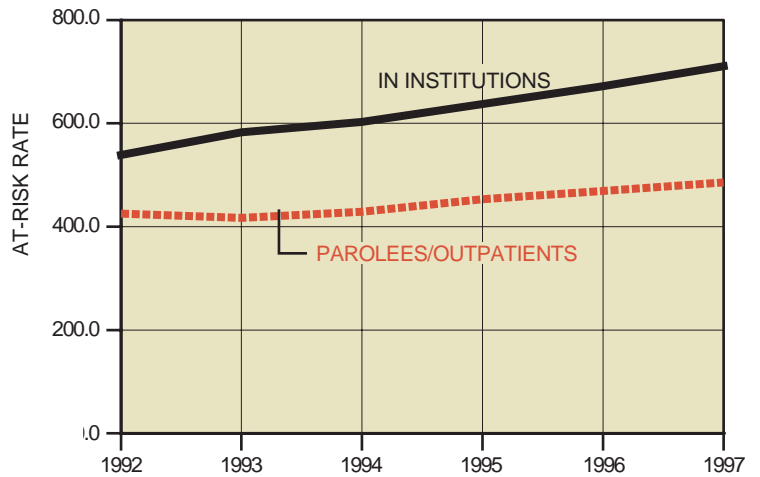
In 1997,

Of 262,477 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 59.4 percent (155,906).
- Parolees/outpatients accounted for 40.6 percent (106,571).

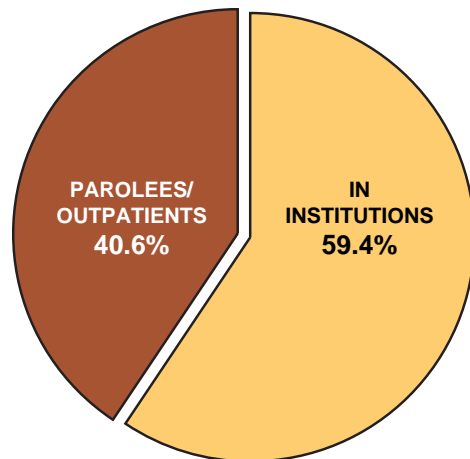
The 1997 rate of adults in institutions (710.8 per 100,000 population at risk) is the highest for the years shown.

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1997

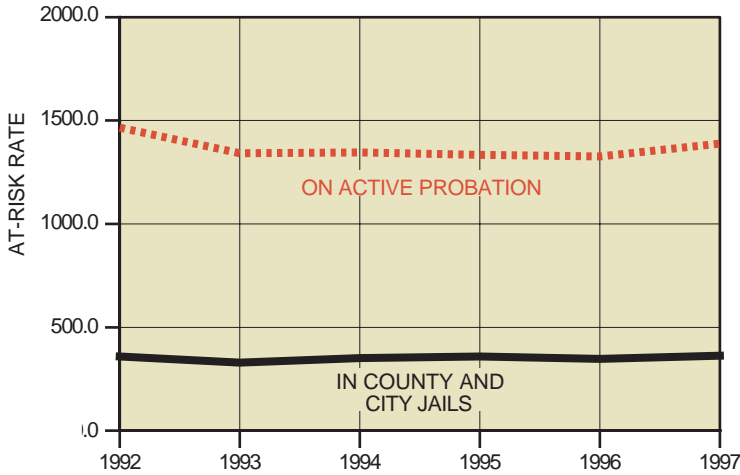


Source: Table 44A.



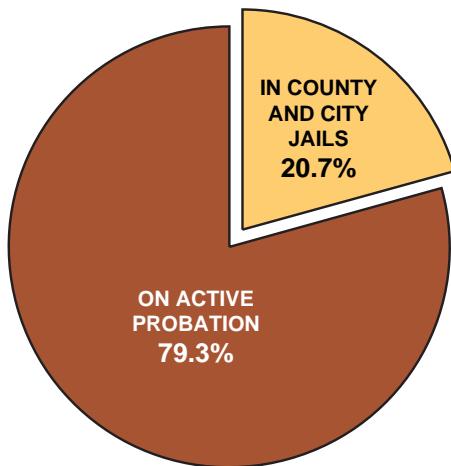
Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1992-1997
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1997



Source: Table 44A.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 1.2 percent increase in the rate of adults in county and city jails.
- There was a 5.3 percent decrease in the rate of adults on active probation.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 4.6 percent rate increase in adults in county and city jails.
- There was a 4.7 percent rate increase in adults on active probation.

In 1997,

Of 384,170 adults under local supervision:

- Those in county and city jails accounted for 20.7 percent (79,639). Of these,
 - There were 34,720 serving sentences.
 - There were 44,919 awaiting trial or sentencing.
- Those on active probation accounted for 79.3 percent (304,531).

Throughout the 1992-1997 period, approximately eight out of ten adults under local supervision were on active probation.



adult corrections

Adults on Active Probation

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased .6 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

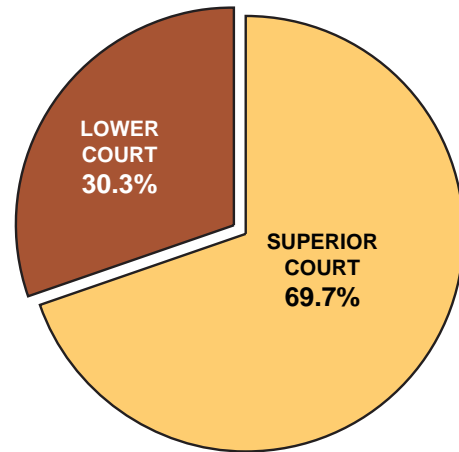
- The total number of adults on active probation increased 5.2 percent.

In 1997,

Of 304,531 adults on active probation:

- Those sentenced from superior court accounted for 69.7 percent (212,335).
- Those sentenced from lower court accounted for 30.3 percent (92,196).

ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION, 1997
By Type of Court

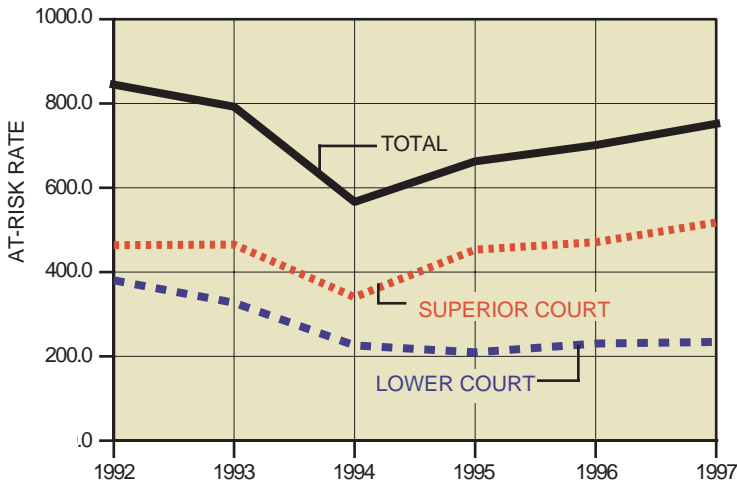


Source: Table 45.



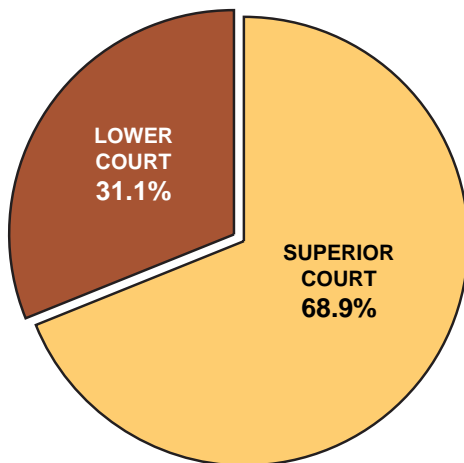
Adults Placed on Probation

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1992-1997
By Type of Court
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1997
By Type of Court



Source: Table 46.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was an 11.0 percent decrease in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was an 11.5 percent increase in the rate of adults placed from superior court and a 38.6 percent decrease in the rate of adults placed from lower court.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a 7.2 percent rate increase in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 10.0 percent rate increase in adults placed from superior court and a 1.5 percent rate increase in adults placed from lower court.

In 1997,

Of the 164,882 adults placed on probation:

- Those placed from superior court accounted for 68.9 percent (113,572).
- Those placed from lower court accounted for 31.1 percent (51,310).



adult corrections

Adults Removed from Probation

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a 23.5 percent decrease in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 38.4 percent decrease in the rate of terminations, a .9 percent decrease in revocations, and a 24.2 percent decrease in those removed for other reasons.

From 1996 to 1997:

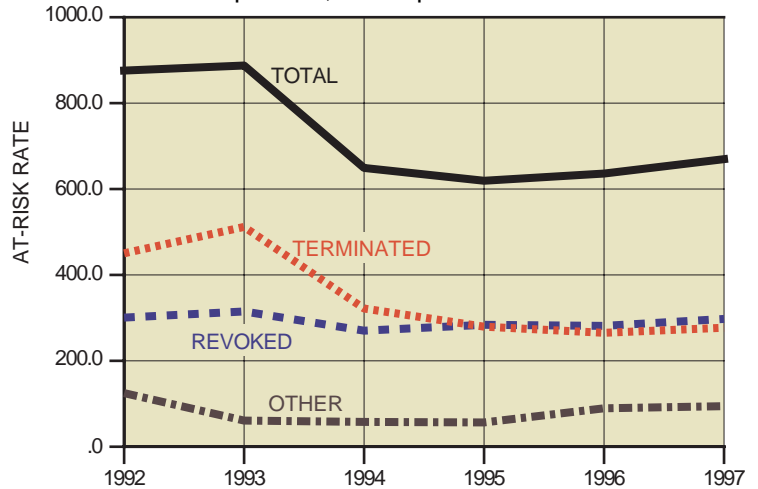
- There was a 5.3 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 4.6 percent increase in the rate of terminations, a 5.7 percent increase in revocations, and a 5.8 percent increase in those removed for other reasons.

In 1997,

Of the 146,877 adults removed from probation:

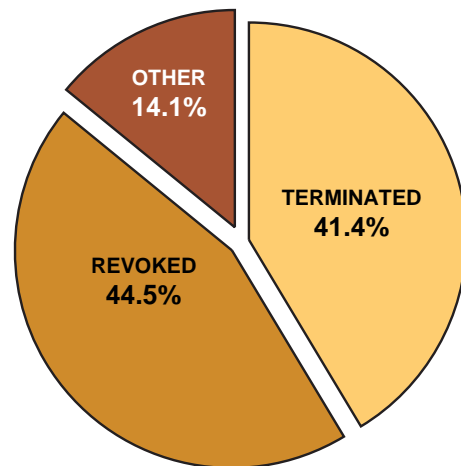
- Those whose probation was terminated (completed their terms of probation successfully) accounted for 41.4 percent (60,818).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 44.5 percent (65,300).
- Those removed for other reasons accounted for 14.1 percent (20,759).

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1992-1997
By Type of Removal
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1997
By Type of Removal

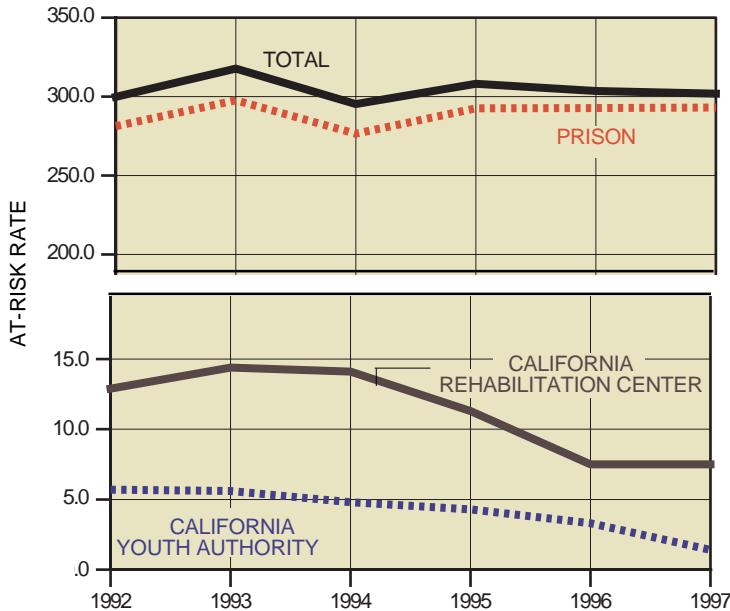


Source: Table 46.



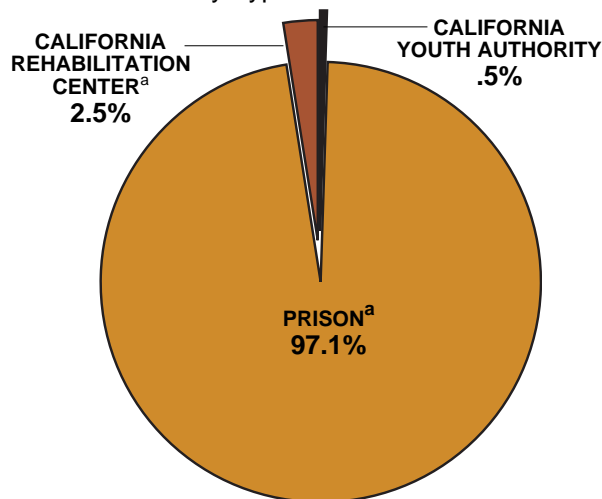
Adults Committed to State Institutions

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1992-1997
By Type of Institution
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1997
By Type of Institution



Source: Table 47.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aThese 1997 data are preliminary and subject to change.

Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- There was a .7 percent increase in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 4.2 percent increase in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 41.9 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 75.4 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

From 1996 to 1997:

- There was a .6 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a .1 percent increase in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was no change in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 57.6 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

In 1997,

Of 66,203 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 73.5 percent (48,662).
- Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitments accounted for 26.5 percent (17,541).

And,

- Commitments to prison accounted for 97.1 percent (64,261).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 2.5 percent (1,639).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for .5 percent (303).

[Continue on to the Expenditures and Personnel Section](#)
[Back to Adult Felony Arrest Dispos Section](#)
[C&D Table of Contents](#)
[CJSC Home Page](#)
[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE
EXPENDITURES
& PERSONNEL**



expenditures & personnel

HOW ARE EXPENDITURE AND PERSONNEL DATA REPORTED?

Expenditure data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget* and the annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties in California. Both reports are provided by the Office of the State Controller.

Included in the criminal justice expenditures are salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Capital outlay expenditures are excluded. Expenditures by the Department of Justice and regulatory agencies are also excluded.

Personnel data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget*, the annual report of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and personnel surveys (one-day counts) conducted by staff of the Department of Justice. Personnel counts for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

The 1996/97 criminal justice expenditure data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication. Therefore, charts and narrative for expenditure data cover the four-year period, 1991/92 to 1995/96, only. Expenditure data obtained from the *Governor's Budget* (state agencies) are shown on [Table 51](#) in the Data Section.

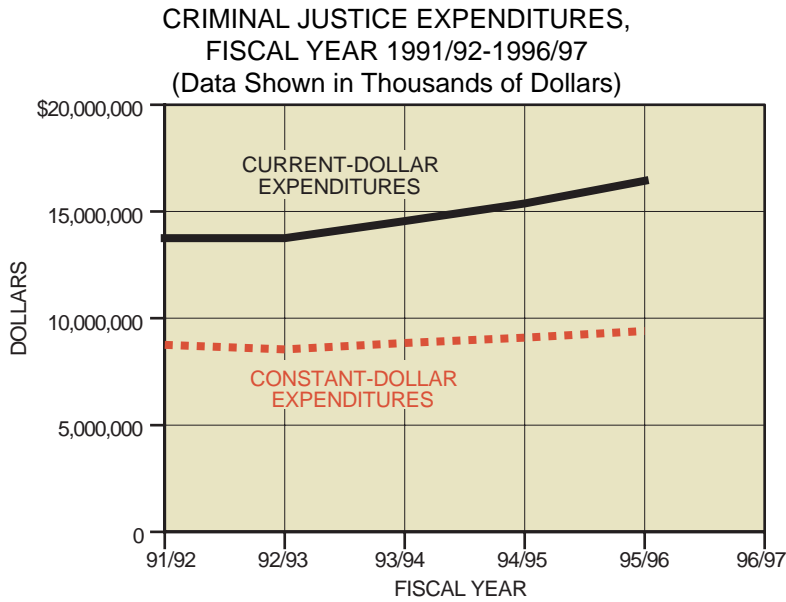


Expenditures

Criminal justice expenditures are shown in both current and constant dollars.

Comparing fiscal year 1991/92 to 1995/96:

- There was a 19.5 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 7.4 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.



Source: Table 49.

Note: The 1996/97 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

Constant dollars are adjusted to reduce the effects of inflation. The State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator, provided by the California Department of Finance, is used to make this adjustment. Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.



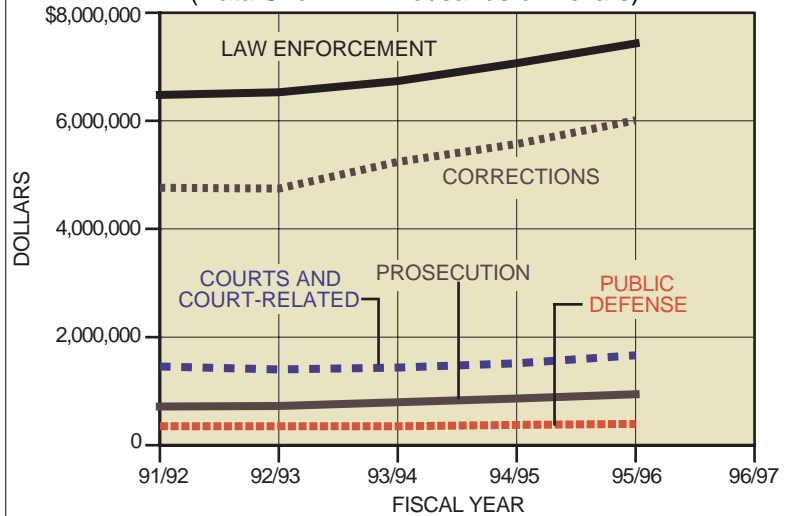
expenditures & personnel

Expenditures (continued)

Comparing fiscal year 1991/92 to 1995/96:

- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 14.7 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 32.0 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 12.9 percent.
- Courts and court-related expenditures increased 14.4 percent.
- Corrections expenditures increased 26.2 percent, with Department of Corrections showing the largest increase (38.4 percent).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES,
FISCAL YEAR 1991/92-1996/97
By Type of Agency
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

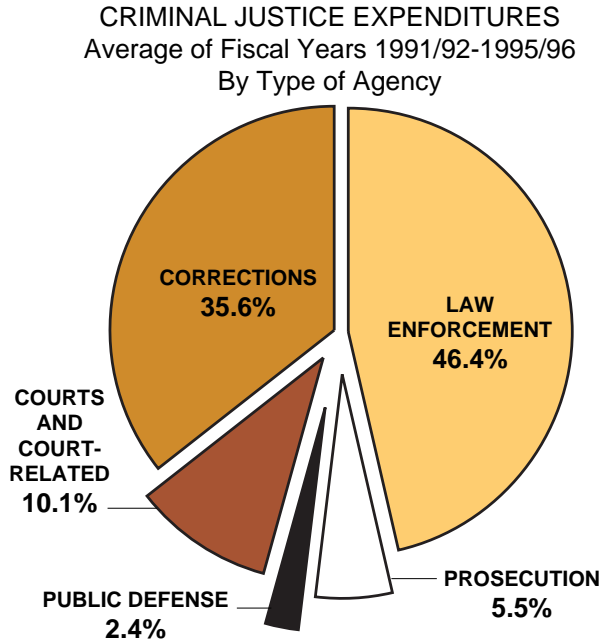


Source: [Table 51](#).

Note: The 1996/97 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.



Expenditures (continued)



Source: Table 50.

For the last five fiscal years in which expenditure data were available, the average current-dollar expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies showed that:

- Law enforcement spent 46.4 percent.
- Prosecution spent 5.5 percent.
- Public defense spent 2.4 percent.
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 10.1 percent.
- State and local corrections spent 35.6 percent.



expenditures & personnel

Personnel

Data for full-time personnel were obtained from one-day annual surveys and from the *Governor's Budget*.

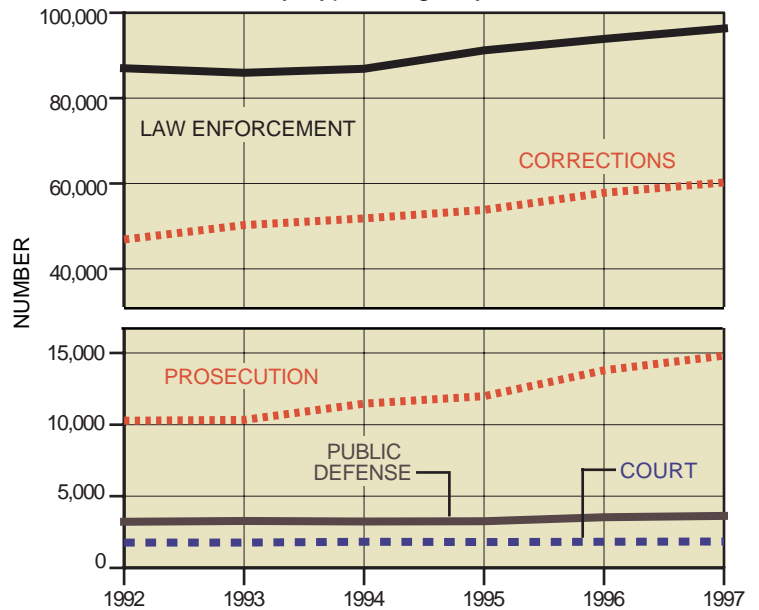
Comparing 1992 to 1997:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 18.6 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 10.7 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 44.3 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 12.5 percent.
- Court personnel increased 4.6 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 28.4 percent.

From 1996 to 1997:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 3.5 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 2.6 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 7.4 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 2.5 percent.
- Court personnel increased 1.9 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 4.2 percent.

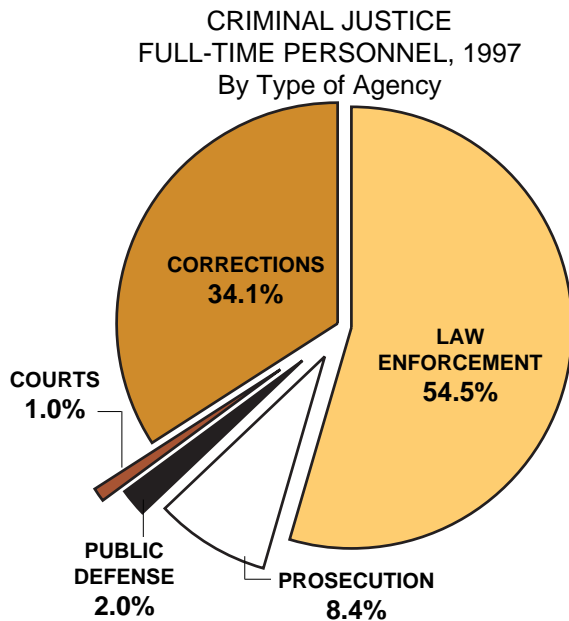
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 53.



Personnel (continued)



Source: Table 55.

In 1997,

Of 176,865 reported criminal justice full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement personnel accounted for 54.5 percent (96,322).
- Prosecution personnel accounted for 8.4 percent (14,826).
- Public defense personnel accounted for 2.0 percent (3,622).
- Court personnel accounted for 1.0 percent (1,844).
- Corrections personnel accounted for 34.1 percent (60,251).

[Continue on to the
Other Data Bases Section](#)
[Back to Adult Corrections Section](#)
[C&D Table of Contents](#)
[CJSC Home Page](#)
[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997**



**OTHER
DATA BASES**



other data bases

Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states, "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only"

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among individual reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1997

Type and level of complaint	Reported	Sustained
Total complaints		
Total	16,966	2,458
Non-criminal	15,702	2,240
Criminal	1,264	218
Level of criminal complaint		
Criminal	1,264	218
Felony	601	75
Misdemeanor	663	143

Source: Table 56.



DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS
FOR ASSISTANCE, 1997

Type of call and weapon	Number	Percent
Total calls		
Total	220,156	100.0
Cases without weapon	64,506	29.3
Cases involving weapon	155,650	70.7
Type of weapon		
Cases involving weapon	155,650	100.0
Firearm.....	2,073	1.3
Knife or cutting instrument ..	5,462	3.5
Other dangerous weapon ...	17,502	11.2
Personal weapon ¹	130,613	83.9

Source: Table 57.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹ Hands, feet, etc.

Domestic Violence

Effective January 1, 1986, law enforcement agencies began reporting domestic violence-related calls for assistance and indicating which cases involved the use of a weapon in compliance with Penal Code section 13730(a). This information is reported monthly to the attorney general.

Section 13730(b) of the Penal Code also instructs the attorney general to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the *Criminal Justice Profile, 1997* publication series.

Domestic violence is defined as ". . . abuse committed against an adult or a fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or person with whom the suspect has had a child or is having or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, abuse is further defined as ". . . intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself or herself, or another." [13700(a) PC]

[Appendix Section](#)
[Data Section Tables](#)
[C&D Table of Contents](#)
[CJSC Home Page](#)
[Attorney General's Home Page](#)

TABLE 2
CRIMES, 1992-1997
FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	FBI Crime Index total	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			Larceny- theft	Arson
			Total	Homi- cide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft		
Number												
1997.....	1,584,441	784,831	257,409	2,579	10,182	81,413	163,235	527,422	298,882	228,540	783,735	15,875
1996.....	1,675,435	828,649	274,675	2,910	10,238	94,137	167,390	553,974	311,778	242,196	828,838	17,948
1995 ^a	1,858,063	939,132	304,998	3,530	10,550	104,581	186,337	634,134	353,817	280,317	901,826	17,105
1994.....	1,958,864	1,011,663	318,946	3,699	10,960	112,149	192,138	692,717	384,414	308,303	928,490	18,711
1993.....	2,033,430	1,068,996	336,100	4,095	11,754	126,347	193,904	732,896	413,671	319,225	944,094	20,340
1992.....	2,082,863	1,092,832	345,508	3,920	12,751	130,867	197,970	747,324	427,305	320,019	968,052	21,979
Percent change in number												
1996 to 1997.....	-5.4	-5.3	-6.3	-11.4	-5	-13.5	-2.5	-4.8	-4.1	-5.6	-5.4	-11.6
1995 to 1996.....	-9.8	-11.8	-9.9	-17.6	-3.0	-10.0	-10.2	-12.6	-11.9	-13.6	-8.1	4.9
1994 to 1995.....	-5.1	-7.2	-4.4	-4.6	-3.7	-6.7	-3.0	-8.5	-8.0	-9.1	-2.9	-8.6
1993 to 1994.....	-3.7	-5.4	-5.1	-9.7	-6.8	-11.2	-.9	-5.5	-7.1	-3.4	-1.7	-8.0
1992 to 1993.....	-2.4	-2.2	-2.7	4.5	-7.8	-3.5	-2.1	-1.9	-3.2	-.2	-2.5	-7.5
1992 to 1997.....	-23.9	-28.2	-25.5	-34.2	-20.1	-37.8	-17.5	-29.4	-30.1	-28.6	-19.0	-27.8
Rate per 100,000 population ¹												
1997.....	4,807.6	2,381.4	781.0	7.8	30.9	247.0	495.3	1,600.3	906.9	693.4	2,378.1	48.2
1996.....	5,173.8	2,558.9	848.2	9.0	31.6	290.7	516.9	1,710.7	962.8	747.9	2,559.5	55.4
1995.....	5,795.0	2,929.0	951.2	11.0	32.9	326.2	581.2	1,977.8	1,103.5	874.3	2,812.7	53.3
1994.....	6,094.8	3,147.7	992.4	11.5	34.1	348.9	597.8	2,155.3	1,196.1	959.3	2,888.9	58.2
1993.....	6,406.1	3,367.8	1,058.8	12.9	37.0	398.0	610.9	2,308.9	1,303.2	1,005.7	2,974.3	64.1
1992.....	6,654.5	3,491.5	1,103.9	12.5	40.7	418.1	632.5	2,387.6	1,365.2	1,022.4	3,092.8	70.2
Percent change in rate												
1996 to 1997.....	-7.1	-6.9	-7.9	-13.3	-2.2	-15.0	-4.2	-6.5	-5.8	-7.3	-7.1	-13.0
1995 to 1996.....	-10.7	-12.6	-10.8	-18.2	-4.0	-10.9	-11.1	-13.5	-12.8	-14.5	-9.0	3.9
1994 to 1995.....	-4.9	-6.9	-4.2	-4.3	-3.5	-6.5	-2.8	-8.2	-7.7	-8.9	-2.6	-8.4
1993 to 1994.....	-4.9	-6.5	-6.3	-10.9	-7.8	-12.3	-2.1	-6.7	-8.2	-4.6	-2.9	-9.2
1992 to 1993.....	-3.7	-3.5	-4.1	3.2	-9.1	-4.8	-3.4	-3.3	-4.5	-1.6	-3.8	-8.7
1992 to 1997.....	-27.8	-31.8	-29.3	-37.6	-24.1	-40.9	-21.7	-33.0	-33.6	-32.2	-23.1	-31.3

Note: Rates may not add to subtotals because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

TABLE 3
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1992-1997
 By Category and Crime

Category and crime	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
California Crime Index total.....	1,092,832	100.0	1,068,996	100.0	1,011,663	100.0	939,132	100.0	828,649	100.0	784,831	100.0
Crime category												
Violent crimes.....	345,508	31.6	336,100	31.4	318,946	31.5	304,998	32.5	274,675	33.1	257,409	32.8
Property crimes.....	747,324	68.4	732,896	68.6	692,717	68.5	634,134	67.5	553,974	66.9	527,422	67.2
Crimes within category												
Violent crimes.....	345,508	100.0	336,100	100.0	318,946	100.0	304,998	100.0	274,675	100.0	257,409	100.0
Homicide.....	3,920	1.1	4,095	1.2	3,699	1.2	3,530	1.2	2,910	1.1	2,579	1.0
Forcible rape.....	12,751	3.7	11,754	3.5	10,960	3.4	10,550	3.5	10,238	3.7	10,182	4.0
Robbery.....	130,867	37.9	126,347	37.6	112,149	35.2	104,581	34.3	94,137	34.3	81,413	31.6
Aggravated assault.....	197,970	57.3	193,904	57.7	192,138	60.2	186,337	61.1	167,390	60.9	163,235	63.4
Property crimes.....	747,324	100.0	732,896	100.0	692,717	100.0	634,134	100.0	553,974	100.0	527,422	100.0
Burglary.....	427,305	57.2	413,671	56.4	384,414	55.5	353,817	55.8	311,778	56.3	298,882	56.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	320,019	42.8	319,225	43.6	308,303	44.5	280,317	44.2	242,196	43.7	228,540	43.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 4
HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon used	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992-1997	1996-1997
Total.....	3,920		4,095		3,699		3,530		2,910		2,579			
Unknown.....	28		34		33		29		45		40			
Known.....	3,892	100.0	4,061	100.0	3,666	100.0	3,501	100.0	2,865	100.0	2,539	100.0	-34.8	-11.4
Firearm.....	2,839	72.9	3,007	74.0	2,778	75.8	2,590	74.0	2,055	71.7	1,835	72.3	-35.4	-10.7
Knife or cutting instrument....	543	14.0	470	11.6	427	11.6	405	11.6	341	11.9	307	12.1	-43.5	-10.0
Blunt object ¹	161	4.1	204	5.0	157	4.3	156	4.5	147	5.1	108	4.3	-32.9	-26.5
Personal weapon ²	168	4.3	139	3.4	156	4.3	165	4.7	156	5.4	148	5.8	-11.9	-5.1
Other.....	181	4.7	241	5.9	148	4.0	185	5.3	166	5.8	141	5.6	-22.1	-15.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹ Club, etc.

² Hands, feet, etc.

TABLE 5
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1992-1997
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population

	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992-1997	1996-1997
Total.....	12,751	100.0	11,754	100.0	10,960	100.0	10,550	100.0	10,238	100.0	10,182	100.0	-20.1	-.5
Rape by force.....	10,125	79.4	9,407	80.0	8,933	81.5	8,646	82.0	8,303	81.1	8,292	81.4	-18.1	-.1
Attempts to commit forcible rape.....	2,626	20.6	2,347	20.0	2,027	18.5	1,904	18.0	1,935	18.9	1,890	18.6	-28.0	-2.3
Female population.....	15,620,115		15,918,797		16,218,103		16,545,201		16,884,383		17,159,994			
Rate per 100,000 female population.....	81.6		73.8		67.6		63.8		60.6		59.3		-27.3	-2.1

Note: Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 6
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used

Location, type of robbery, and weapon	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total														
Total.....	130,867	100.0	126,347	100.0	112,149	100.0	104,581	100.0	94,137	100.0	81,413	100.0	-37.8	-13.5
Location														
Highway ¹	69,432	53.1	65,409	51.8	57,658	51.4	55,035	52.6	45,987	48.9	39,089	48.0	-43.7	-15.0
Commercial ²	28,112	21.5	28,840	22.8	25,604	22.8	22,284	21.3	21,434	22.8	18,802	23.1	-33.1	-12.3
Residence.....	9,941	7.6	9,861	7.8	9,066	8.1	8,137	7.8	7,921	8.4	7,262	8.9	-26.9	-8.3
Bank.....	4,099	3.1	3,460	2.7	2,590	2.3	2,360	2.3	2,423	2.6	1,812	2.2	-55.8	-25.2
Other ³	19,283	14.7	18,777	14.9	17,231	15.4	16,765	16.0	16,372	17.4	14,448	17.7	-25.1	-11.8
Type of robbery														
Armed.....	80,143	61.2	79,866	63.2	69,312	61.8	61,506	58.8	54,898	58.3	46,328	56.9	-42.2	-15.6
Strong-arm ⁴	50,724	38.8	46,481	36.8	42,837	38.2	43,076	41.2	39,239	41.7	35,085	43.1	-30.8	-10.6
Type of weapon used														
Armed.....	80,143	100.0	79,866	100.0	69,312	100.0	61,506	100.0	54,898	100.0	46,328	100.0	-42.2	-15.6
Firearm.....	50,121	62.5	51,901	65.0	44,472	64.2	40,308	65.5	37,168	67.7	31,193	67.3	-37.8	-16.1
Knife or cutting instrument..	14,122	17.6	12,786	16.0	11,007	15.9	12,937	21.0	9,116	16.6	7,795	16.8	-44.8	-14.5
Other dangerous weapon.....	15,900	19.8	15,179	19.0	13,833	20.0	8,261	13.4	8,614	15.7	7,340	15.8	-53.8	-14.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Streets, parks, parking lots, etc.

² Commercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.

³ Churches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

⁴ Muggings and similar offenses where no weapon is used, but strong-arm tactics (limited to the use of personal weapons such as hands, arms, feet, fists, teeth, etc.) are employed or their use is threatened.

TABLE 7
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used

Type of assault and weapon used	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total.....	469,606		472,809		482,496		480,867		444,388		436,005		-7.2	-1.9
Aggravated assault.....	197,970	100.0	193,904	100.0	192,138	100.0	186,337	100.0	167,390	100.0	163,235	100.0	-17.5	-2.5
Firearm.....	43,635	22.0	44,881	23.1	39,334	20.5	36,760	19.7	30,868	18.4	25,812	15.8	-40.8	-16.4
Knife or cutting instrument..	24,943	12.6	24,332	12.5	24,233	12.6	23,810	12.8	21,306	12.7	20,771	12.7	-16.7	-2.5
Other dangerous weapon.....	55,762	28.2	52,234	26.9	53,649	27.9	53,211	28.6	52,019	31.1	50,934	31.2	-8.7	-2.1
Personal weapon ¹	73,630	37.2	72,457	37.4	74,922	39.0	72,556	38.9	63,197	37.8	65,718	40.3	-10.7	4.0
Non-aggravated assault ²	271,636		278,905		290,358		294,530		276,998		272,770		.4	-1.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Hands, feet, etc.

² Assaults which do not involve the use of a firearm, knife, cutting instrument, or other dangerous weapon and in which there are no serious or aggravated injuries to the victims. Non-aggravated (simple) assaults are not included in the Crime Index. This category is shown here as a means of quality control and for the purpose of looking at total assault violence.

› California

TABLE 8
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry

Location, time of day, type of burglary, and type of entry	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total														
Total.....	427,305	100.0	413,671	100.0	384,414	100.0	353,817	100.0	311,778	100.0	298,882	100.0	-30.1	-4.1
Location														
Residence.....	259,921	60.8	255,047	61.7	239,317	62.3	220,124	62.2	194,332	62.3	185,720	62.1	-28.5	-4.4
Nonresidence.....	167,384	39.2	158,624	38.3	145,097	37.7	133,693	37.8	117,446	37.7	113,162	37.9	-32.4	-3.6
Time of day														
Daytime.....	165,537	38.7	156,601	37.9	142,847	37.2	126,729	35.8	118,091	37.9	114,415	38.3	-30.9	-3.1
Nighttime.....	132,459	31.0	126,875	30.7	113,429	29.5	108,429	30.6	90,352	29.0	85,796	28.7	-35.2	-5.0
Unknown.....	129,309	30.3	130,195	31.5	128,138	33.3	118,659	33.5	103,335	33.1	98,671	33.0	-23.7	-4.5
Burglary and attempted burglary														
Burglary.....	400,838	93.8	388,363	93.9	362,825	94.4	332,726	94.0	290,743	93.3	279,368	93.5	-30.3	-3.9
Attempted burglary.....	26,467	6.2	25,308	6.1	21,589	5.6	21,091	6.0	21,035	6.7	19,514	6.5	-26.3	-7.2
Type of entry														
Burglary.....	400,838	100.0	388,363	100.0	362,825	100.0	332,726	100.0	290,743	100.0	279,368	100.0	-30.3	-3.9
Force.....	266,087	66.4	256,530	66.1	238,709	65.8	219,258	65.9	188,642	64.9	176,636	63.2	-33.6	-6.4
No force.....	134,751	33.6	131,833	33.9	124,116	34.2	113,468	34.1	102,101	35.1	102,732	36.8	-23.8	0.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 9
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992-	1996-
													1997	1997
Total.....	320,019	100.0	319,225	100.0	308,303	100.0	280,317	100.0	242,196	100.0	228,540	100.0	-28.6	-5.6
Autos.....	236,123	73.8	234,745	73.5	225,838	73.3	206,254	73.6	179,960	74.3	168,004	73.5	-28.8	-6.6
Trucks and buses ¹	68,961	21.5	69,743	21.8	68,106	22.1	62,031	22.1	52,333	21.6	50,799	22.2	-26.3	-2.9
Other vehicles ²	14,935	4.7	14,737	4.6	14,359	4.7	12,032	4.3	9,903	4.1	9,737	4.3	-34.8	-1.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Includes pickup trucks, vans, and motor homes.

² Includes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.

TABLE 10
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Value categories	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	Percent change	
							1992-1997	1996-1997
Number								
Total.....	968,052	944,094	928,490	901,826	828,838	783,735	-19.0	-5.4
Under \$50.....	339,002	333,086	324,158	321,609	295,020	283,029	-16.5	-4.1
\$50-\$199.....	215,079	205,297	196,001	190,248	179,429	169,833	-21.0	-5.3
\$200-\$400.....	157,105	152,536	154,163	147,635	138,480	127,954	-18.6	-7.6
Over \$400.....	256,866	253,175	254,168	242,334	215,909	202,919	-21.0	-6.0
Rate per 100,000 population								
Total.....	3,092.8	2,974.3	2,888.9	2,812.7	2,559.5	2,378.1	-23.1	-7.1
Under \$50.....	1,083.1	1,049.4	1,008.6	1,003.1	911.0	858.8	-20.7	-5.7
\$50-\$199.....	687.2	646.8	609.8	593.4	554.1	515.3	-25.0	-7.0
\$200-\$400.....	501.9	480.5	479.7	460.5	427.6	388.2	-22.7	-9.2
Over \$400.....	820.7	797.6	790.8	755.8	666.7	615.7	-25.0	-7.6

Note: Rates may not add to total because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

TABLE 11
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1992-1997
 By Type and Value Categories

Type of larceny-theft and value categories	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total														
Total.....	968,052	100.0	944,094	100.0	928,490	100.0	901,826	100.0	828,838	100.0	783,735	100.0	-19.0	-5.4
Type of larceny-theft														
Shoplifting.....	165,033	17.0	157,718	16.7	145,272	15.6	143,014	15.9	132,162	15.9	123,024	15.7	-25.5	-6.9
From motor vehicles.....	340,141	35.1	334,318	35.4	328,586	35.4	317,831	35.2	296,587	35.8	269,264	34.4	-20.8	-9.2
Motor vehicle accessories.....	101,376	10.5	100,974	10.7	101,672	11.0	87,981	9.8	81,820	9.9	72,567	9.3	-28.4	-11.3
Bicycles.....	77,949	8.1	67,827	7.2	60,989	6.6	54,196	6.0	46,474	5.6	50,556	6.5	-35.1	8.8
From buildings.....	120,152	12.4	118,324	12.5	119,309	12.8	115,673	12.8	113,606	13.7	112,184	14.3	-6.6	-1.3
All other.....	163,401	16.9	164,933	17.5	172,662	18.6	183,131	20.3	158,189	19.1	156,140	19.9	-4.4	-1.3
Pocket-picking.....	5,089	.5	5,303	.6	4,910	.5	4,452	.5	4,121	.5	4,182	.5	-17.8	1.5
Purse-snatching.....	8,104	.8	7,264	.8	6,159	.7	5,540	.6	5,343	.6	5,066	.6	-37.5	-5.2
From coin machines.....	7,097	.7	6,548	.7	5,302	.6	5,711	.6	5,232	.6	5,065	.6	-28.6	-3.2
Other.....	143,111	14.8	145,818	15.4	156,291	16.8	167,428	18.6	143,493	17.3	141,827	18.1	-.9	-1.2
Value categories														
Under \$50.....	339,002	35.0	333,086	35.3	324,158	34.9	321,609	35.7	295,020	35.6	283,029	36.1	-16.5	-4.1
\$50 to \$199.....	215,079	22.2	205,297	21.7	196,001	21.1	190,248	21.1	179,429	21.6	169,833	21.7	-21.0	-5.3
\$200 to \$400.....	157,105	16.2	152,536	16.2	154,163	16.6	147,635	16.4	138,480	16.7	127,954	16.3	-18.6	-7.6
Over \$400.....	256,866	26.5	253,175	26.8	254,168	27.4	242,334	26.9	215,909	26.0	202,919	25.9	-21.0	-6.0

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 12
VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997
 By Type and Percent Change
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Stolen						Recovered						Percent recovered to stolen ¹		
	Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total	Motor vehicles	All other
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
1997.....	\$2,304,562	100.0	1,090,126	47.3	1,214,437	52.7	\$831,670	100.0	767,260	92.3	64,411	7.7	36.1	70.4	5.3
1996.....	\$2,333,824	100.0	1,114,525	47.8	1,219,299	52.2	\$850,669	100.0	783,948	92.2	66,721	7.8	36.4	70.3	5.5
1995 ^a	\$2,595,763	100.0	1,228,252	47.3	1,367,511	52.7	\$997,966	100.0	873,801	87.6	124,164	12.4	38.4	71.1	9.1
1994.....	\$2,619,804	100.0	1,290,080	49.2	1,329,724	50.8	\$949,770	100.0	879,531	92.6	70,239	7.4	36.3	68.2	5.3
1993.....	\$2,677,757	100.0	1,306,392	48.8	1,371,365	51.2	\$993,403	100.0	918,776	92.5	74,628	7.5	37.1	70.3	5.4
1992.....	\$2,948,760	100.0	1,307,533	44.3	1,641,227	55.7	\$1,003,134	100.0	918,776	91.6	84,358	8.4	34.0	70.3	5.1
Percent change in value															
1996 to 1997.....	-1.3		-2.2		-4		-2.2		-2.1		-3.5				
1992 to 1997.....	-21.8		-16.6		-26.0		-17.1		-16.5		-23.6				

Note: Values may not add to total because of independent rounding.

¹ Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.

^aThe 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 13
VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997
 By Type of Property
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1992-1997	1996-1997
Stolen														
Total.....	\$2,948,760	100.0	\$2,677,757	100.0	\$2,619,804	100.0	\$2,595,764	100.0	\$2,333,824	100.0	\$2,304,562	100.0	-21.8	-1.3
Currency, notes, etc.....	195,495	6.6	176,416	6.6	161,404	6.2	167,330	6.4	157,185	6.7	156,135	6.8	-20.1	-7
Jewelry and precious metals.....	255,946	8.7	235,703	8.8	219,309	8.4	254,952	9.8	213,236	9.1	234,135	10.2	-8.5	9.8
Clothing and furs.....	126,461	4.3	73,061	2.7	66,810	2.6	60,058	2.3	56,030	2.4	53,409	2.3	-57.8	-4.7
Motor vehicles.....	1,307,533	44.3	1,306,392	48.8	1,290,080	49.2	1,228,252	47.3	1,114,525	47.8	1,090,126	47.3	-16.6	-2.2
Office equipment.....	95,127	3.2	95,177	3.6	103,812	4.0	142,107	5.5	146,654	6.3	136,920	5.9	43.9	-6.6
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	239,308	8.1	224,269	8.4	207,302	7.9	181,381	7.0	164,057	7.0	145,783	6.3	-39.1	-11.1
Firearms.....	21,895	.7	21,455	.8	20,032	.8	17,604	.7	15,763	.7	12,622	.5	-42.4	-19.9
Household goods.....	48,860	1.7	48,101	1.8	48,440	1.8	41,879	1.6	34,402	1.5	42,324	1.8	-13.4	23.0
Consumable goods.....	29,592	1.0	16,672	.6	15,215	.6	14,609	.6	17,271	.7	31,097	1.3	5.1	80.1
Livestock.....	1,710	.1	1,982	.1	2,109	.1	1,966	.1	1,431	.1	1,613	.1	-5.7	12.7
Other.....	626,832	21.3	478,529	17.9	485,291	18.5	485,626	18.7	413,269	17.7	400,399	17.4	-36.1	-3.1
Recovered														
Total.....	\$1,003,134	100.0	\$993,403	100.0	\$949,770	100.0	\$997,966	100.0	\$850,668	100.0	\$831,670	100.0	-17.1	-2.2
Currency, notes, etc.....	7,357	.7	6,431	.6	6,529	.7	10,101	1.0	5,846	.7	5,518	.7	-25.0	-5.6
Jewelry and precious metals.....	9,939	1.0	10,264	1.0	6,592	.7	56,299	5.6	9,411	1.1	6,033	.7	-39.3	-35.9
Clothing and furs.....	8,421	.8	8,853	.9	7,391	.8	7,286	.7	7,496	.9	6,377	.8	-24.3	-14.9
Motor vehicles.....	918,776	91.6	918,776	92.5	879,531	92.6	873,801	87.6	783,948	92.2	767,260	92.3	-16.5	-2.1
Office equipment.....	4,988	.5	2,993	.3	3,980	.4	5,107	.5	5,580	.7	8,277	1.0	65.9	48.3
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	10,098	1.0	7,176	.7	6,526	.7	6,814	.7	5,923	.7	5,135	.6	-49.1	-13.3
Firearms.....	1,256	.1	1,303	.1	1,227	.1	984	.1	861	.1	928	.1	-26.1	7.8
Household goods.....	3,058	.3	2,279	.2	1,710	.2	2,224	.2	1,418	.2	2,220	.3	-27.4	56.6
Consumable goods.....	2,211	.2	1,734	.2	1,873	.2	1,943	.2	2,067	.2	2,791	.3	26.2	35.0
Livestock.....	201	.0	316	.0	212	.0	186	.0	294	.0	268	.0	33.3	-8.8
Other.....	36,829	3.7	33,280	3.4	34,199	3.6	33,220	3.3	27,824	3.3	26,864	3.2	-27.1	-3.5

Note: Value and percents may not add to total or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aThe 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 13A
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1992-1997
 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered¹

Type of property recovered	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997
Total.....	34.0	37.1	36.3	38.4	36.4	36.1
Currency, notes, etc.....	3.8	3.6	4.0	6.0	3.7	3.5
Jewelry and precious metals.....	3.9	4.4	3.0	22.1	4.4	2.6
Clothing and furs.....	6.7	12.1	11.1	12.1	13.4	11.9
Motor vehicles.....	70.3	70.3	68.2	71.1	70.3	70.4
Office equipment.....	5.2	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.8	6.0
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc....	4.2	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.5
Firearms.....	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.5	7.4
Household goods.....	6.3	4.7	3.5	5.3	4.1	5.2
Consumable goods.....	7.5	10.4	12.3	13.3	12.0	9.0
Livestock.....	11.8	15.9	10.1	9.5	20.5	16.6
Other.....	5.9	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7

¹ Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.
^a 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 15
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1992-1997
 Number of Crimes, Clearances, and Clearance Rate

Crimes, clearances, and clearance rate	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	Percent change	
							1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Number of crimes reported								
Total.....	1,092,832	1,068,996	1,011,663	939,132	828,649	784,831	-28.2	-5.3
Violent crimes.....	345,508	336,100	318,946	304,998	274,675	257,409	-25.5	-6.3
Homicide.....	3,920	4,095	3,699	3,530	2,910	2,579	-34.2	-11.4
Forcible rape.....	12,751	11,754	10,960	10,550	10,238	10,182	-20.1	-5
Robbery.....	130,867	126,347	112,149	104,581	94,137	81,413	-37.8	-13.5
Aggravated assault.....	197,970	193,904	192,138	186,337	167,390	163,235	-17.5	-2.5
Property crimes.....	747,324	732,896	692,717	634,134	553,974	527,422	-29.4	-4.8
Burglary.....	427,305	413,671	384,414	353,817	311,778	298,882	-30.1	-4.1
Motor vehicle theft.....	320,019	319,225	308,303	280,317	242,196	228,540	-28.6	-5.6
Number of clearances								
Total.....	245,823	235,642	225,846	215,353	193,722	189,142	-23.1	-2.4
Violent crimes.....	157,299	152,398	148,154	142,616	130,705	128,857	-18.1	-1.4
Homicide.....	2,198	2,274	2,091	1,916	1,743	1,489	-32.3	-14.6
Forcible rape.....	6,748	6,187	5,812	5,194	5,126	5,041	-25.3	-1.7
Robbery.....	30,818	29,321	26,174	25,186	23,360	20,542	-33.3	-12.1
Aggravated assault.....	117,535	114,616	114,077	110,320	100,476	101,785	-13.4	1.3
Property crimes.....	88,524	83,244	77,692	72,737	63,017	60,285	-31.9	-4.3
Burglary.....	54,327	51,317	46,890	42,986	40,013	37,922	-30.2	-5.2
Motor vehicle theft.....	34,197	31,927	30,802	29,751	23,004	22,363	-34.6	-2.8
Clearance rate ¹								
Total.....	22.5	22.0	22.3	22.9	23.4	24.1	7.1	3.0
Violent crimes.....	45.5	45.3	46.5	46.8	47.6	50.1	10.1	5.3
Homicide.....	56.1	55.5	56.5	54.3	59.9	57.7	2.9	-3.7
Forcible rape.....	52.9	52.6	53.0	49.2	50.1	49.5	-6.4	-1.2
Robbery.....	23.5	23.2	23.3	24.1	24.8	25.2	7.2	1.6
Aggravated assault.....	59.4	59.1	59.4	59.2	60.0	62.4	5.1	4.0
Property crimes.....	11.8	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	-3.4	.0
Burglary.....	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.7	.0	-8
Motor vehicle theft.....	10.7	10.0	10.0	10.6	9.5	9.8	-8.4	3.2

^a The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Percentage of clearances to total crimes reported.

TABLE 16
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1997
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
	Total			Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Number
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 ^a	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
1992.....	1,718,254	1,471,058	247,196	1,695,153	1,471,058	224,095	564,416	470,932	93,484	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	23,101
1991.....	1,791,312	1,546,002	245,310	1,767,750	1,546,002	221,748	541,346	447,681	93,665	1,226,404	1,098,321	128,083	23,562
1990.....	1,979,355	1,736,828	242,527	1,955,744	1,736,828	218,916	577,268	485,895	91,373	1,378,476	1,250,933	127,543	23,611
1989.....	1,969,168	1,730,927	238,241	1,946,265	1,730,927	215,338	590,285	501,259	89,026	1,355,980	1,229,668	126,312	22,903
1988.....	1,903,067	1,673,864	229,203	1,879,183	1,673,864	205,319	550,446	469,688	80,758	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	23,884
1987.....	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986.....	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985.....	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984.....	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983.....	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
1982.....	1,621,944	1,378,695	243,249	1,597,903	1,378,695	219,208	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	24,041
1981.....	1,632,351	1,366,481	265,870	1,604,898	1,366,481	238,417	386,195	293,168	93,027	1,218,703	1,073,313	145,390	27,453
1980.....	1,542,850	1,260,324	282,526	1,512,454	1,260,324	252,130	372,190	274,814	97,376	1,140,264	985,510	154,754	30,396
1979.....	1,442,037	1,147,485	294,552	1,411,235	1,147,485	263,750	357,632	256,467	101,165	1,053,603	891,018	162,585	30,802
1978.....	1,382,805	1,098,602	284,203	1,351,539	1,098,602	252,937	334,647	233,957	100,690	1,016,892	864,645	152,247	31,266
1977.....	1,402,930	1,091,287	311,643	1,360,991	1,091,287	269,704	327,215	224,961	102,254	1,033,776	866,326	167,450	41,939
1976.....	1,395,447	1,043,153	352,294	1,314,685	1,043,153	271,532	327,535	224,532	103,003	987,150	818,621	168,529	80,762
1975.....	1,439,857	1,068,907	370,950	1,353,720	1,068,907	284,813	393,658	265,816	127,842	960,062	803,091	156,971	86,137
1974.....	1,488,102	1,079,971	408,131	1,380,204	1,079,971	300,233	402,421	267,904	134,517	977,783	812,067	165,716	107,898
1973.....	1,383,234	1,020,617	362,617	1,280,177	1,020,617	259,560	358,024	239,395	118,629	922,153	781,222	140,931	103,057
1972.....	1,340,438	987,206	353,232	1,154,325	987,206	167,119	343,578	240,231	103,347	810,747	746,975	63,772	186,113
1971.....	1,347,479	968,025	379,454	1,139,121	968,025	171,096	332,693	229,476	103,217	806,428	738,549	67,879	208,358
1970.....	1,340,072	957,137	382,935	1,123,750	957,137	166,613	315,232	214,836	100,396	808,518	742,301	66,217	216,322
1969.....	1,299,951	905,834	394,117	1,070,157	905,834	164,323	299,574	198,529	101,045	770,583	707,305	63,278	229,794
1968.....	1,188,905	822,454	366,451	975,102	822,454	152,648	258,462	168,511	89,951	716,640	653,943	62,697	213,803
1967.....	1,118,261	794,834	323,427	920,248	794,834	125,414	203,233	138,488	64,745	717,015	656,346	60,669	198,013
1966.....	1,047,056	744,036	303,020	856,191	744,036	112,155	166,245	114,283	51,962	689,946	629,753	60,193	190,865
1965.....	1,017,198	739,549	277,649	841,438	739,549	101,889	154,817	108,559	46,258	686,621	630,990	55,631	175,760
1964.....	975,168	705,584	269,584	807,269	705,584	101,685	146,888	100,690	46,198	660,381	604,894	55,487	167,899
1963.....	938,839	694,527	244,312	784,315	694,527	89,788	139,066	98,535	40,531	645,249	595,992	49,257	154,524
1962.....	891,987	681,397	210,590	762,099	681,397	80,702	135,309	98,813	36,496	626,790	582,584	44,206	129,888
1961.....	862,540	673,116	189,424	744,403	673,116	71,287	133,050	100,015	33,035	611,353	573,101	38,252	118,137
1960.....	856,869	674,154	182,715	743,837	674,154	69,683	132,379	98,821	33,558	611,458	575,333	36,125	113,032
1959.....	830,922	670,192	160,730	734,153	670,192	63,961	108,198	80,661	27,537	625,955	589,531	36,424	96,769
1958.....	812,739	661,744	150,995	724,418	661,744	62,674	109,959	81,744	28,215	614,459	580,000	34,459	88,321
1957.....	792,553	647,575	144,978	706,077	647,575	58,502	101,955	75,802	26,153	604,122	571,773	32,349	86,476
1956.....	-	-	-	-	65,819	-	-	65,819	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	57,713	-	-	57,713	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	60,645	-	-	60,645	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	66,862	-	-	66,862	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	56,970	-	-	56,970	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

TABLE 16 - continued
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1997
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
	Total			Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^{2,3}													
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
1992.....	7,166.7	7,119.9	7,458.1	7,070.3	7,119.9	6,761.1	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	697.0
1991.....	7,595.1	7,594.5	7,599.0	7,495.2	7,594.5	6,869.1	2,295.3	2,199.2	2,901.5	5,199.9	5,395.3	3,967.6	729.9
1990.....	8,539.4	8,672.2	7,696.0	8,437.6	8,672.2	6,946.8	2,490.5	2,426.1	2,899.5	5,947.1	6,246.0	4,047.3	749.2
1989.....	8,742.4	8,898.6	7,753.7	8,640.7	8,898.6	7,008.3	2,620.6	2,576.9	2,897.4	6,020.1	6,321.6	4,110.9	745.4
1988.....	8,662.1	8,863.3	7,430.5	8,553.4	8,863.3	6,656.3	2,505.4	2,487.0	2,618.1	6,048.0	6,376.2	4,038.2	774.3
1987.....	8,654.7	8,900.1	7,202.1	8,536.8	8,900.1	6,386.3	2,309.9	2,299.7	2,370.0	6,226.9	6,600.4	4,016.3	815.8
1986.....	8,541.3	8,705.7	7,593.7	8,421.0	8,705.7	6,780.0	2,237.0	2,199.6	2,452.9	6,184.0	6,506.2	4,327.1	813.7
1985.....	8,345.2	8,501.3	7,463.9	8,219.8	8,501.3	6,631.0	2,011.7	1,947.2	2,376.0	6,208.1	6,554.1	4,255.0	832.9
1984.....	8,333.6	8,538.5	7,198.9	8,201.1	8,538.5	6,332.5	1,908.3	1,849.0	2,236.7	6,292.8	6,689.5	4,095.8	866.4
1983.....	8,327.6	8,565.2	7,041.7	8,214.2	8,565.2	6,314.8	1,881.1	1,804.1	2,298.1	6,333.0	6,761.1	4,016.6	726.9
1982.....	8,313.0	8,398.7	7,858.5	8,189.8	8,398.7	7,081.8	1,983.5	1,843.1	2,727.8	6,206.3	6,555.6	4,354.0	776.7
1981.....	8,513.9	8,496.8	8,602.9	8,370.7	8,496.8	7,714.6	2,014.3	1,822.9	3,010.1	6,356.4	6,673.9	4,704.5	888.3
1980.....	8,196.1	7,987.4	9,277.8	8,034.6	7,987.4	8,279.6	1,977.2	1,741.6	3,197.7	6,057.4	6,245.7	5,081.9	998.2
1979.....	7,849.2	7,488.5	9,662.8	7,681.6	7,488.5	8,652.3	1,946.6	1,673.7	3,318.7	5,734.9	5,814.8	5,333.6	1,010.5
1978.....	7,676.7	7,365.2	9,177.1	7,503.2	7,365.2	8,167.5	1,857.8	1,568.5	3,251.3	5,645.4	5,796.7	4,916.2	1,009.6
1977.....	7,962.4	7,541.4	9,897.3	7,724.4	7,541.4	8,565.4	1,857.1	1,554.6	3,247.4	5,867.2	5,986.8	5,317.9	1,331.9
1976.....	8,080.2	7,408.3	11,047.1	7,612.6	7,408.3	8,514.6	1,896.6	1,594.6	3,229.9	5,716.0	5,813.7	5,284.7	2,532.5
1975.....	8,512.5	7,805.2	11,521.0	8,003.3	7,805.2	8,845.8	2,327.3	1,941.0	3,970.5	5,676.0	5,864.2	4,875.2	2,675.3
1974.....	8,984.1	8,095.8	12,660.1	8,332.7	8,095.8	9,313.1	2,429.5	2,008.3	4,172.7	5,903.2	6,087.5	5,140.4	3,347.0
1973.....	8,519.0	7,832.2	11,310.5	7,884.3	7,832.2	8,096.0	2,205.0	1,837.1	3,700.2	5,679.3	5,995.1	4,395.8	3,214.5
1972.....	8,416.5	7,737.4	11,152.0	7,247.9	7,737.4	5,276.2	2,157.3	1,882.9	3,262.8	5,090.6	5,854.6	2,013.4	5,875.8
1971.....	8,606.1	7,717.8	12,183.7	7,275.4	7,717.8	5,493.6	2,124.9	1,829.5	3,314.1	5,150.5	5,888.2	2,179.5	6,690.1
1970.....	8,714.0	7,756.6	12,601.8	7,307.4	7,756.6	5,483.0	2,049.8	1,741.0	3,303.9	5,257.5	6,015.6	2,179.1	7,118.8
1969.....	8,844.9	7,770.3	12,966.1	7,281.4	7,770.3	5,406.1	2,038.3	1,703.0	3,324.3	5,243.1	6,067.3	2,081.8	7,560.0
1968.....	8,268.1	7,212.2	12,314.8	6,781.2	7,212.2	5,129.8	1,797.4	1,477.7	3,022.9	4,983.8	5,734.5	2,107.0	7,185.0
1967.....	7,950.3	7,122.3	11,130.0	6,542.5	7,122.3	4,315.8	1,444.9	1,241.0	2,228.1	5,097.6	5,881.3	2,087.8	6,814.2
1966.....	7,644.6	6,843.3	10,729.4	6,251.1	6,843.3	3,971.2	1,213.8	1,051.1	1,839.9	5,037.3	5,792.2	2,131.3	6,758.2
1965.....	7,603.9	6,963.3	10,071.4	6,290.0	6,963.3	3,695.9	1,157.3	1,022.2	1,678.0	5,132.7	5,941.2	2,018.0	6,375.5
1964.....	7,511.9	6,843.0	10,094.5	6,218.5	6,843.0	3,807.6	1,131.5	976.5	1,729.9	5,087.0	5,866.4	2,077.7	6,286.9
1963.....	7,472.1	6,912.3	9,706.9	6,242.3	6,912.3	3,567.4	1,106.8	980.7	1,610.4	5,135.5	5,931.6	1,957.1	6,139.5
1962.....	7,372.3	6,995.9	8,926.3	6,298.8	6,995.9	3,420.7	1,118.3	1,014.5	1,547.0	5,180.4	5,981.4	1,873.8	5,505.6
1961.....	7,373.5	7,108.6	8,498.9	6,363.6	7,108.6	3,198.4	1,137.4	1,056.2	1,482.2	5,226.2	6,052.3	1,716.3	5,300.5
1960.....	7,572.9	7,325.1	8,652.9	6,574.0	7,325.1	3,300.0	1,170.0	1,073.8	1,589.2	5,404.0	6,251.4	1,710.8	5,352.9
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1997 time period.

Juvenile misdemeanor arrest data for 1973-1997 are not comparable to prior years due to changes in reporting criteria.

Population breakdowns by age are not available prior to 1960; therefore, populations at risk cannot be calculated for 1952-1959.

² Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

² Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

³ Rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 17
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
				Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Juvenile
Number													
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 ^a	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
1992.....	1,718,254	1,471,058	247,196	1,695,153	1,471,058	224,095	564,416	470,932	93,484	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	23,101
Percent change in number													
1996 to 1997.....	-1	-3	.8	-3	-3	-1	2.5	3.7	-3.4	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	6.9
1995 to 1996.....	-2.0	-3.3	4.8	-2.4	-3.3	3.3	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-.2	-1.3	7.0	15.3
1994 to 1995.....	.2	.0	1.5	.0	.0	-2	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	.9	.7	2.7	15.2
1993 to 1994.....	-.9	-1.2	1.1	-1.1	-1.2	-5	3.0	3.6	.0	-3.3	-3.7	-.8	16.0
1992 to 1993.....	-3.0	-4.0	3.2	-3.1	-4.0	3.1	.0	.3	-1.6	-4.6	-6.0	6.5	4.2
1992 to 1997.....	-5.7	-8.6	11.9	-6.7	-8.6	5.7	-3.0	-1.3	-11.5	-8.6	-12.1	18.0	71.6
Rate per 100,000 total population ²													
1997.....	4,916.7	4,077.6	839.0	4,796.4	4,077.6	718.8	1,661.4	1,410.3	251.1	3,135.0	2,667.3	467.7	120.3
1996.....	5,010.5	4,163.7	846.7	4,895.9	4,163.7	732.2	1,649.0	1,384.5	264.5	3,246.9	2,779.2	467.7	114.5
1995.....	5,166.0	4,350.0	816.0	5,065.7	4,350.0	715.7	1,780.3	1,506.1	274.2	3,285.4	2,843.9	441.5	100.3
1994.....	5,142.3	4,340.1	802.2	5,055.3	4,340.1	715.3	1,808.5	1,522.3	286.2	3,246.8	2,817.8	429.0	86.9
1993.....	5,253.4	4,449.7	803.6	5,177.5	4,449.7	727.8	1,777.8	1,488.0	289.8	3,399.7	2,961.7	438.0	75.9
1992.....	5,489.6	4,699.9	789.8	5,415.8	4,699.9	716.0	1,803.2	1,504.6	298.7	3,612.6	3,195.3	417.3	73.8
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^{2,3}													
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
1992.....	7,166.7	7,119.9	7,458.1	7,070.3	7,119.9	6,761.1	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	697.0
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk													
1996 to 1997.....	-.9	-.8	-1.7	-1.1	-.8	-2.6	1.7	3.2	-5.8	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	4.2
1995 to 1996.....	-3.7	-4.7	1.7	-4.0	-4.7	.2	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	11.8
1994 to 1995.....	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	-.7	-.8	-.4	11.8
1993 to 1994.....	-2.4	-2.5	-1.8	-2.6	-2.5	-3.3	1.5	2.3	-2.8	-4.7	-4.9	-3.6	12.7
1992 to 1993.....	-4.4	-5.2	.3	-4.5	-5.2	.2	-1.5	-1.0	-4.4	-6.0	-7.2	3.4	1.3
1992 to 1997.....	-12.2	-14.0	-3.1	-13.2	-14.0	-8.4	-9.7	-7.0	-23.3	-15.0	-17.2	2.2	48.7

Note: Rates calculated from the total population may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

² Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

³ These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 18
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Level of offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,718,254	100.0	1,667,522	100.0	1,652,723	100.0	1,656,379	100.0	1,622,535	100.0	1,620,381	100.0
Level of offense												
Felony.....	564,416	32.8	564,307	33.8	581,264	35.2	570,803	34.5	533,989	32.9	547,550	33.8
Misdemeanor.....	1,130,737	65.8	1,079,136	64.7	1,043,525	63.1	1,053,404	63.6	1,051,453	64.8	1,033,196	63.8
Status offenses.....	23,101	1.3	24,079	1.4	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4
Level of offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	1,471,058	85.6	1,412,431	84.7	1,394,894	84.4	1,394,732	84.2	1,348,340	83.1	1,343,861	82.9
Felony.....	470,932	27.4	472,334	28.3	489,265	29.6	482,887	29.2	448,349	27.6	464,802	28.7
Misdemeanor.....	1,000,126	58.2	940,097	56.4	905,629	54.8	911,845	55.1	899,991	55.5	879,059	54.3
Juvenile.....	247,196	14.4	255,091	15.3	257,829	15.6	261,647	15.8	274,195	16.9	276,520	17.1
Felony.....	93,484	5.4	91,973	5.5	91,999	5.6	87,916	5.3	85,640	5.3	82,748	5.1
Misdemeanor.....	130,611	7.6	139,039	8.3	137,896	8.3	141,559	8.5	151,462	9.3	154,137	9.5
Status offenses.....	23,101	1.3	24,079	1.4	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 19
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category

Category	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	564,416	100.0	564,307	100.0	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0
Violent offenses.....	150,853	26.7	149,935	26.6	154,138	26.5	157,056	27.5	151,614	28.4	155,018	28.3
Property offenses.....	202,057	35.8	196,189	34.8	188,903	32.5	182,199	31.9	165,155	30.9	159,980	29.2
Drug offenses.....	135,448	24.0	136,943	24.3	155,175	26.7	149,012	26.1	139,772	26.2	153,099	28.0
All other.....	76,058	13.5	81,240	14.4	83,048	14.3	82,536	14.5	77,448	14.5	79,453	14.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 20
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	564,416		564,307		581,264		570,803		533,989		547,550	
Violent offenses.....	150,853	100.0	149,935	100.0	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0
Homicide.....	3,387	2.2	3,276	2.2	2,963	1.9	2,821	1.8	2,535	1.7	2,212	1.4
Forcible rape.....	4,037	2.7	3,572	2.4	3,305	2.1	3,199	2.0	3,202	2.1	3,108	2.0
Robbery.....	31,141	20.6	29,567	19.7	27,984	18.2	27,641	17.6	26,014	17.2	23,824	15.4
Assault.....	109,660	72.7	111,188	74.2	117,654	76.3	121,392	77.3	118,044	77.9	124,135	80.1
Kidnapping.....	2,628	1.7	2,332	1.6	2,232	1.4	2,003	1.3	1,819	1.2	1,739	1.1
Property offenses.....	202,057	100.0	196,189	100.0	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0
Burglary.....	80,345	39.8	74,629	38.0	69,441	36.8	65,636	36.0	62,470	37.8	59,148	37.0
Theft.....	61,366	30.4	61,786	31.5	62,011	32.8	62,597	34.4	56,699	34.3	56,468	35.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	44,502	22.0	42,384	21.6	39,698	21.0	36,380	20.0	29,609	17.9	27,745	17.3
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,724	6.8	15,278	7.8	15,544	8.2	15,448	8.5	14,404	8.7	14,769	9.2
Arson.....	2,120	1.0	2,112	1.1	2,209	1.2	2,138	1.2	1,973	1.2	1,850	1.2
Drug offenses.....	135,448	100.0	136,943	100.0	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0
Narcotics.....	82,010	60.5	70,408	51.4	72,317	46.6	65,633	44.0	65,369	46.8	62,460	40.8
Marijuana.....	14,980	11.1	14,357	10.5	14,668	9.5	15,116	10.1	15,361	11.0	14,498	9.5
Dangerous drugs.....	36,472	26.9	50,051	36.5	65,660	42.3	64,973	43.6	54,866	39.3	71,788	46.9
Other.....	1,986	1.5	2,127	1.6	2,530	1.6	3,290	2.2	4,176	3.0	4,353	2.8
All other.....	76,058	100.0	81,240	100.0	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 21
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	564,416	100.0	564,307	100.0	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	470,932	83.4	472,334	83.7	489,265	84.2	482,887	84.6	448,349	84.0	464,802	84.9
Juvenile.....	93,484	16.6	91,973	16.3	91,999	15.8	87,916	15.4	85,640	16.0	82,748	15.1
Category and offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Violent offenses.....	150,853	100.0	149,935	100.0	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0
Adult.....	129,304	85.7	128,345	85.6	131,537	85.3	134,562	85.7	129,515	85.4	133,875	86.4
Juvenile.....	21,549	14.3	21,590	14.4	22,601	14.7	22,494	14.3	22,099	14.6	21,143	13.6
Homicide.....	3,387	100.0	3,276	100.0	2,963	100.0	2,821	100.0	2,535	100.0	2,212	100.0
Adult.....	2,742	81.0	2,658	81.1	2,421	81.7	2,300	81.5	2,146	84.7	1,859	84.0
Juvenile.....	645	19.0	618	18.9	542	18.3	521	18.5	389	15.3	353	16.0
Forcible rape.....	4,037	100.0	3,572	100.0	3,305	100.0	3,199	100.0	3,202	100.0	3,108	100.0
Adult.....	3,471	86.0	3,040	85.1	2,846	86.1	2,772	86.7	2,719	84.9	2,663	85.7
Juvenile.....	566	14.0	532	14.9	459	13.9	427	13.3	483	15.1	445	14.3
Robbery.....	31,141	100.0	29,567	100.0	27,984	100.0	27,641	100.0	26,014	100.0	23,824	100.0
Adult.....	22,990	73.8	21,324	72.1	19,037	68.0	18,455	66.8	17,284	66.4	15,840	66.5
Juvenile.....	8,151	26.2	8,243	27.9	8,947	32.0	9,186	33.2	8,730	33.6	7,984	33.5
Assault.....	109,660	100.0	111,188	100.0	117,654	100.0	121,392	100.0	118,044	100.0	124,135	100.0
Adult.....	97,655	89.1	99,179	89.2	105,173	89.4	109,192	89.9	105,684	89.5	111,915	90.2
Juvenile.....	12,005	10.9	12,009	10.8	12,481	10.6	12,200	10.1	12,360	10.5	12,220	9.8
Kidnapping.....	2,628	100.0	2,332	100.0	2,232	100.0	2,003	100.0	1,819	100.0	1,739	100.0
Adult.....	2,446	93.1	2,144	91.9	2,060	92.3	1,843	92.0	1,682	92.5	1,598	91.9
Juvenile.....	182	6.9	188	8.1	172	7.7	160	8.0	137	7.5	141	8.1

(continued)

TABLE 21 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Property offenses.....	202,057	100.0	196,189	100.0	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0
Adult.....	148,289	73.4	145,131	74.0	140,183	74.2	136,064	74.7	120,209	72.8	117,693	73.6
Juvenile.....	53,768	26.6	51,058	26.0	48,720	25.8	46,135	25.3	44,946	27.2	42,287	26.4
Burglary.....	80,345	100.0	74,629	100.0	69,441	100.0	65,636	100.0	62,470	100.0	59,148	100.0
Adult.....	55,286	68.8	51,385	68.9	47,306	68.1	44,223	67.4	40,050	64.1	38,259	64.7
Juvenile.....	25,059	31.2	23,244	31.1	22,135	31.9	21,413	32.6	22,420	35.9	20,889	35.3
Theft.....	61,366	100.0	61,786	100.0	62,011	100.0	62,597	100.0	56,699	100.0	56,468	100.0
Adult.....	50,994	83.1	51,426	83.2	51,568	83.2	52,319	83.6	46,926	82.8	46,784	82.9
Juvenile.....	10,372	16.9	10,360	16.8	10,443	16.8	10,278	16.4	9,773	17.2	9,684	17.1
Motor vehicle theft.....	44,502	100.0	42,384	100.0	39,698	100.0	36,380	100.0	29,609	100.0	27,745	100.0
Adult.....	28,221	63.4	27,071	63.9	25,785	65.0	23,873	65.6	18,909	63.9	18,018	64.9
Juvenile.....	16,281	36.6	15,313	36.1	13,913	35.0	12,507	34.4	10,700	36.1	9,727	35.1
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,724	100.0	15,278	100.0	15,544	100.0	15,448	100.0	14,404	100.0	14,769	100.0
Adult.....	12,740	92.8	14,316	93.7	14,614	94.0	14,551	94.2	13,479	93.6	13,850	93.8
Juvenile.....	984	7.2	962	6.3	930	6.0	897	5.8	925	6.4	919	6.2
Arson.....	2,120	100.0	2,112	100.0	2,209	100.0	2,138	100.0	1,973	100.0	1,850	100.0
Adult.....	1,048	49.4	933	44.2	910	41.2	1,098	51.4	845	42.8	782	42.3
Juvenile.....	1,072	50.6	1,179	55.8	1,299	58.8	1,040	48.6	1,128	57.2	1,068	57.7
Drug offenses.....	135,448	100.0	136,943	100.0	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0
Adult.....	127,812	94.4	129,082	94.3	145,800	94.0	140,215	94.1	131,851	94.3	144,615	94.5
Juvenile.....	7,636	5.6	7,861	5.7	9,375	6.0	8,797	5.9	7,921	5.7	8,484	5.5
Narcotics.....	82,010	100.0	70,408	100.0	72,317	100.0	65,633	100.0	65,369	100.0	62,460	100.0
Adult.....	77,335	94.3	66,265	94.1	67,822	93.8	61,809	94.2	61,760	94.5	59,042	94.5
Juvenile.....	4,675	5.7	4,143	5.9	4,495	6.2	3,824	5.8	3,609	5.5	3,418	5.5
Marijuana.....	14,980	100.0	14,357	100.0	14,668	100.0	15,116	100.0	15,361	100.0	14,498	100.0
Adult.....	13,321	88.9	12,527	87.3	12,492	85.2	12,756	84.4	12,873	83.8	12,204	84.2
Juvenile.....	1,659	11.1	1,830	12.7	2,176	14.8	2,360	15.6	2,488	16.2	2,294	15.8
Dangerous drugs.....	36,472	100.0	50,051	100.0	65,660	100.0	64,973	100.0	54,866	100.0	71,788	100.0
Adult.....	35,231	96.6	48,238	96.4	63,038	96.0	62,450	96.1	53,109	96.8	69,115	96.3
Juvenile.....	1,241	3.4	1,813	3.6	2,622	4.0	2,523	3.9	1,757	3.2	2,673	3.7
Other.....	1,986	100.0	2,127	100.0	2,530	100.0	3,290	100.0	4,176	100.0	4,353	100.0
Adult.....	1,925	96.9	2,052	96.5	2,448	96.8	3,200	97.3	4,109	98.4	4,254	97.7
Juvenile.....	61	3.1	75	3.5	82	3.2	90	2.7	67	1.6	99	2.3
All other.....	76,058	100.0	81,240	100.0	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0
Adult.....	65,527	86.2	69,776	85.9	71,745	86.4	72,046	87.3	66,774	86.2	68,619	86.4
Juvenile.....	10,531	13.8	11,464	14.1	11,303	13.6	10,490	12.7	10,674	13.8	10,834	13.6

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 22a
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Violent offenses																	
				Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile			
Number																					
1997.....	547,550	464,802	82,748	155,018	133,875	21,143	2,212	1,859	353	3,108	2,663	445	23,824	15,840	7,984	124,135	111,915	12,220	1,739	1,598	141
1996.....	533,989	448,349	85,640	151,614	129,515	22,099	2,535	2,146	389	3,202	2,719	483	26,014	17,284	8,730	118,044	105,684	12,360	1,819	1,682	137
1995.....	570,803	482,887	87,916	157,056	134,562	22,494	2,821	2,300	521	3,199	2,772	427	27,641	18,455	9,186	121,392	109,192	12,200	2,003	1,843	160
1994.....	581,264	489,265	91,999	154,138	131,537	22,601	2,963	2,421	542	3,305	2,846	459	27,984	19,037	8,947	117,654	105,173	12,481	2,232	2,060	172
1993.....	564,307	472,334	91,973	149,935	128,345	21,590	3,276	2,658	618	3,572	3,040	532	29,567	21,324	8,243	111,188	99,179	12,009	2,332	2,144	188
1992.....	564,416	470,932	93,484	150,853	129,304	21,549	3,387	2,742	645	4,037	3,471	566	31,141	22,990	8,151	109,660	97,655	12,005	2,628	2,446	182
Percent change in number																					
1996 to 1997.....	2.5	3.7	-3.4	2.2	3.4	-4.3	-12.7	-13.4	-9.3	-2.9	-2.1	-7.9	-8.4	-8.4	-8.5	5.2	5.9	-1.1	-4.4	-5.0	2.9
1995 to 1996.....	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-3.5	-3.8	-1.8	-10.1	-6.7	-25.3	.1	-1.9	13.1	-5.9	-6.3	-5.0	-2.8	-3.2	1.3	-9.2	-8.7	-14.4
1994 to 1995.....	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	1.9	2.3	-5	-4.8	-5.0	-3.9	-3.2	-2.6	-7.0	-1.2	-3.1	2.7	3.2	3.8	-2.3	-10.3	-10.5	-7.0
1993 to 1994.....	3.0	3.6	.0	2.8	2.5	4.7	-9.6	-8.9	-12.3	-7.5	-6.4	-13.7	-5.4	-10.7	8.5	5.8	6.0	3.9	-4.3	-3.9	-8.5
1992 to 1993.....	.0	.3	-1.6	-6	-7	.2	-3.3	-3.1	-4.2	-11.5	-12.4	-6.0	-5.1	-7.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	.0	-11.3	-12.3	3.3
1992 to 1997.....	-3.0	-1.3	-11.5	2.8	3.5	-1.9	-34.7	-32.2	-45.3	-23.0	-23.3	-21.4	-23.5	-31.1	-2.0	13.2	14.6	1.8	-33.8	-34.7	-22.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																					
1997.....	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	601.8	610.3	552.7	8.6	8.5	9.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	92.5	72.2	208.7	481.9	510.2	319.4	6.8	7.3	3.7
1996.....	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	593.3	593.4	592.7	9.9	9.8	10.4	12.5	12.5	13.0	101.8	79.2	234.1	461.9	484.2	331.5	7.1	7.7	3.7
1995.....	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	625.2	625.7	621.9	11.2	10.7	14.4	12.7	12.9	11.8	110.0	85.8	254.0	483.2	507.7	337.3	8.0	8.6	4.4
1994.....	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	624.0	620.6	643.9	12.0	11.4	15.4	13.4	13.4	13.1	113.3	89.8	254.9	476.3	496.2	355.6	9.0	9.7	4.9
1993.....	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	616.1	613.4	633.0	13.5	12.7	18.1	14.7	14.5	15.6	121.5	101.9	241.7	456.9	474.0	352.1	9.6	10.2	5.5
1992.....	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	629.2	625.8	650.2	14.1	13.3	19.5	16.8	16.8	17.1	129.9	111.3	245.9	457.4	472.7	362.2	11.0	11.8	5.5
Percent change in rate																					
1996 to 1997.....	1.7	3.2	-5.8	1.4	2.8	-6.7	-13.1	-13.3	-11.5	-3.2	-3.2	-10.8	-9.1	-8.8	-10.9	4.3	5.4	-3.7	-4.2	-5.2	.0
1995 to 1996.....	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-5.1	-5.2	-4.7	-11.6	-8.4	-27.8	-1.6	-3.1	10.2	-7.5	-7.7	-7.8	-4.4	-4.6	-1.7	-11.3	-10.5	-15.9
1994 to 1995.....	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	.2	.8	-3.4	-6.7	-6.1	-6.5	-5.2	-3.7	-9.9	-2.9	-4.5	-.4	1.4	2.3	-5.1	-11.1	-11.3	-10.2
1993 to 1994.....	1.5	2.3	-2.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	-11.1	-10.2	-14.9	-8.8	-7.6	-16.0	-6.7	-11.9	5.5	4.2	4.7	1.0	-6.3	-4.9	-10.9
1992 to 1993.....	-1.5	-1.0	-4.4	-2.1	-2.0	-2.6	-4.3	-4.5	-7.2	-12.5	-13.7	-8.8	-6.5	-8.4	-1.7	-.1	.3	-2.8	-12.7	-13.6	.0
1992 to 1997.....	-9.7	-7.0	-23.3	-4.4	-2.5	-15.0	-39.0	-36.1	-52.8	-28.0	-28.0	-32.2	-28.8	-35.1	-15.1	5.4	7.9	-11.8	-38.2	-38.1	-32.7

(continued)

TABLE 22b - (22 continued)
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Property offenses																	
	Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, access cards			Arson		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
	Number																	
1997.....	159,980	117,693	42,287	59,148	38,259	20,889	56,468	46,784	9,684	27,745	18,018	9,727	14,769	13,850	919	1,850	782	1,068
1996.....	165,155	120,209	44,946	62,470	40,050	22,420	56,699	46,926	9,773	29,609	18,909	10,700	14,404	13,479	925	1,973	845	1,128
1995 ^a	182,199	136,064	46,135	65,636	44,223	21,413	62,597	52,319	10,278	36,380	23,873	12,507	15,448	14,551	897	2,138	1,098	1,040
1994.....	188,903	140,183	48,720	69,441	47,306	22,135	62,011	51,568	10,443	39,698	25,785	13,913	15,544	14,614	930	2,209	910	1,299
1993.....	196,189	145,131	51,058	74,629	51,385	23,244	61,786	51,426	10,360	42,384	27,071	15,313	15,278	14,316	962	2,112	933	1,179
1992.....	202,057	148,289	53,768	80,345	55,286	25,059	61,366	50,994	10,372	44,502	28,221	16,281	13,724	12,740	984	2,120	1,048	1,072
	Percent change in number																	
1996 to 1997.....	-3.1	-2.1	-5.9	-5.3	-4.5	-6.8	-.4	-.3	-.9	-6.3	-4.7	-9.1	2.5	2.8	-.6	-6.2	-7.5	-5.3
1995 to 1996.....	-9.4	-11.7	-2.6	-4.8	-9.4	4.7	-9.4	-10.3	-4.9	-18.6	-20.8	-14.4	-6.8	-7.4	3.1	-7.7	-23.0	8.5
1994 to 1995.....	-3.5	-2.9	-5.3	-5.5	-6.5	-3.3	.9	1.5	-1.6	-8.4	-7.4	-10.1	-.6	-.4	-3.5	-3.2	20.7	-19.9
1993 to 1994.....	-3.7	-3.4	-4.6	-7.0	-7.9	-4.8	.4	.3	.8	-6.3	-4.8	-9.1	1.7	2.1	-3.3	4.6	-2.5	10.2
1992 to 1993.....	-2.9	-2.1	-5.0	-7.1	-7.1	-7.2	.7	.8	-.1	-4.8	-4.1	-5.9	11.3	12.4	-2.2	-.4	-11.0	10.0
1992 to 1997.....	-20.8	-20.6	-21.4	-26.4	-30.8	-16.6	-8.0	-8.3	-6.6	-37.7	-36.2	-40.3	7.6	8.7	-6.6	-12.7	-25.4	-.4
	Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																	
1997.....	621.0	536.6	1,105.4	229.6	174.4	546.1	219.2	213.3	253.1	107.7	82.1	254.3	57.3	63.1	24.0	7.2	3.6	27.9
1996.....	646.3	550.8	1,205.5	244.5	183.5	601.3	221.9	215.0	262.1	115.9	86.6	287.0	56.4	61.8	24.8	7.7	3.9	30.3
1995.....	725.2	632.7	1,275.5	261.3	205.6	592.0	249.2	243.3	284.2	144.8	111.0	345.8	61.5	67.7	24.8	8.5	5.1	28.8
1994.....	764.7	661.4	1,388.1	281.1	223.2	630.7	251.0	243.3	297.5	160.7	121.7	396.4	62.9	69.0	26.5	8.9	4.3	37.0
1993.....	806.2	693.6	1,496.9	306.7	245.6	681.5	253.9	245.8	303.7	174.2	129.4	448.9	62.8	68.4	28.2	8.7	4.5	34.6
1992.....	842.8	717.7	1,622.2	335.1	267.6	756.1	256.0	246.8	312.9	185.6	136.6	491.2	57.2	61.7	29.7	8.8	5.1	32.3
	Percent change in rate																	
1996 to 1997.....	-3.9	-2.6	-8.3	-6.1	-5.0	-9.2	-1.2	-.8	-3.4	-7.1	-5.2	-11.4	1.6	2.1	-3.2	-6.5	-7.7	-7.9
1995 to 1996.....	-10.9	-12.9	-5.5	-6.4	-10.7	1.6	-11.0	-11.6	-7.8	-20.0	-22.0	-17.0	-8.3	-8.7	.0	-9.4	-23.5	5.2
1994 to 1995.....	-5.2	-4.3	-8.1	-7.0	-7.9	-6.1	-.7	.0	-4.5	-9.9	-8.8	-12.8	-2.2	-1.9	-6.4	-4.5	18.6	-22.2
1993 to 1994.....	-5.1	-4.6	-7.3	-8.3	-9.1	-7.5	-1.1	-1.0	-2.0	-7.7	-6.0	-11.7	.2	.9	-6.0	2.3	-4.4	6.9
1992 to 1993.....	-4.3	-3.4	-7.7	-8.5	-8.2	-9.9	-.8	-.4	-2.9	-6.1	-5.3	-8.6	9.8	10.9	-5.1	-1.1	-11.8	7.1
1992 to 1997.....	-26.3	-25.2	-31.9	-31.5	-34.8	-27.8	-14.4	-13.6	-19.1	-42.0	-39.9	-48.2	.2	2.3	-19.2	-18.2	-29.4	-13.6

(continued)

TABLE 22c - (22 continued)
FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997

Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Drug offenses															All other		
	Total			Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other					
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																		
1997.....	153,099	144,615	8,484	62,460	59,042	3,418	14,498	12,204	2,294	71,788	69,115	2,673	4,353	4,254	99	79,453	68,619	10,834
1996.....	139,772	131,851	7,921	65,369	61,760	3,609	15,361	12,873	2,488	54,866	53,109	1,757	4,176	4,109	67	77,448	66,774	10,674
1995 ^a	149,012	140,215	8,797	65,633	61,809	3,824	15,116	12,756	2,360	64,973	62,450	2,523	3,290	3,200	90	82,536	72,046	10,490
1994.....	155,175	145,800	9,375	72,317	67,822	4,495	14,668	12,492	2,176	65,660	63,038	2,622	2,530	2,448	82	83,048	71,745	11,303
1993.....	136,943	129,082	7,861	70,408	66,265	4,143	14,357	12,527	1,830	50,051	48,238	1,813	2,127	2,052	75	81,240	69,776	11,464
1992.....	135,448	127,812	7,636	82,010	77,335	4,675	14,980	13,321	1,659	36,472	35,231	1,241	1,986	1,925	61	76,058	65,527	10,531
Percent change in number																		
1996 to 1997.....	9.5	9.7	7.1	-4.5	-4.4	-5.3	-5.6	-5.2	-7.8	30.8	30.1	52.1	4.2	3.5	47.8	2.6	2.8	1.5
1995 to 1996.....	-6.2	-6.0	-10.0	-.4	-.1	-5.6	1.6	.9	5.4	-15.6	-15.0	-30.4	26.9	28.4	-25.6	-6.2	-7.3	1.8
1994 to 1995.....	-4.0	-3.8	-6.2	-9.2	-8.9	-14.9	3.1	2.1	8.5	-1.0	-.9	-3.8	30.0	30.7	9.8	-.6	.4	-7.2
1993 to 1994.....	13.3	13.0	19.3	2.7	2.3	8.5	2.2	-.3	18.9	31.2	30.7	44.6	18.9	19.3	9.3	2.2	2.8	-1.4
1992 to 1993.....	1.1	1.0	2.9	-14.1	-14.3	-11.4	-4.2	-6.0	10.3	37.2	36.9	46.1	7.1	6.6	23.0	6.8	6.5	8.9
1992 to 1997.....	13.0	13.1	11.1	-23.8	-23.7	-26.9	-3.2	-8.4	38.3	96.8	96.2	115.4	119.2	121.0	62.3	4.5	4.7	2.9
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																		
1997.....	594.3	659.3	221.8	242.5	269.2	89.3	56.3	55.6	60.0	278.7	315.1	69.9	16.9	19.4	2.6	308.4	312.8	283.2
1996.....	547.0	604.1	212.4	255.8	283.0	96.8	60.1	59.0	66.7	214.7	243.3	47.1	16.3	18.8	1.8	303.1	305.9	286.3
1995.....	593.1	652.0	243.2	261.2	287.4	105.7	60.2	59.3	65.2	258.6	290.4	69.8	13.1	14.9	2.5	328.5	335.0	290.0
1994.....	628.2	687.9	267.1	292.7	320.0	128.1	59.4	58.9	62.0	265.8	297.4	74.7	10.2	11.6	2.3	336.2	338.5	322.0
1993.....	562.8	616.9	230.5	289.3	316.7	121.5	59.0	59.9	53.7	205.7	230.5	53.2	8.7	9.8	2.2	333.8	333.5	336.1
1992.....	564.9	618.6	230.4	342.1	374.3	141.0	62.5	64.5	50.1	152.1	170.5	37.4	8.3	9.3	1.8	317.2	317.2	317.7
Percent change in rate																		
1996 to 1997.....	8.6	9.1	4.4	-5.2	-4.9	-7.7	-6.3	-5.8	-10.0	29.8	29.5	48.4	3.7	3.2	44.4	1.7	2.3	-1.1
1995 to 1996.....	-7.8	-7.3	-12.7	-2.1	-1.5	-8.4	-.2	-.5	2.3	-17.0	-16.2	-32.5	24.4	26.2	-28.0	-7.7	-8.7	-1.3
1994 to 1995.....	-5.6	-5.2	-8.9	-10.8	-10.2	-17.5	1.3	.7	5.2	-2.7	-2.4	-6.6	28.4	28.4	8.7	-2.3	-1.0	-9.9
1993 to 1994.....	11.6	11.5	15.9	1.2	1.0	5.4	.7	-1.7	15.5	29.2	29.0	40.4	17.2	18.4	4.5	.7	1.5	-4.2
1992 to 1993.....	-.4	-.3	.0	-15.4	-15.4	-13.8	-5.6	-7.1	7.2	35.2	35.2	42.2	4.8	5.4	22.2	5.2	5.1	5.8
1992 to 1997.....	5.2	6.6	-3.7	-29.1	-28.1	-36.7	-9.9	-13.8	19.8	83.2	84.8	86.9	103.6	108.6	44.4	-2.8	-1.4	-10.9

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

¹ These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 23
ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997		Percent change		
						Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997	
										Total
Total.....	470,932	472,334	489,265	482,887	448,349	464,802	100.0	-1.3	3.7	
Category and offense										
Violent offenses.....	129,304	128,345	131,537	134,562	129,515	133,875	28.8	3.5	3.4	
Homicide.....	2,742	2,658	2,421	2,300	2,146	1,859	.4	-32.2	-13.4	
Forcible rape.....	3,471	3,040	2,846	2,772	2,719	2,663	.6	-23.3	-2.1	
Robbery.....	22,990	21,324	19,037	18,455	17,284	15,840	3.4	-31.1	-8.4	
Assault.....	97,655	99,179	105,173	109,192	105,684	111,915	24.1	14.6	5.9	
Kidnapping.....	2,446	2,144	2,060	1,843	1,682	1,598	.3	-34.7	-5.0	
Property offenses.....	148,289	145,131	140,183	136,064	120,209	117,693	25.3	-20.6	-2.1	
Burglary.....	55,286	51,385	47,306	44,223	40,050	38,259	8.2	-30.8	-4.5	
Theft.....	50,994	51,426	51,568	52,319	46,926	46,784	10.1	-8.3	-.3	
Motor vehicle theft.....	28,221	27,071	25,785	23,873	18,909	18,018	3.9	-36.2	-4.7	
Forgery, checks, access cards...	12,740	14,316	14,614	14,551	13,479	13,850	3.0	8.7	2.8	
Arson.....	1,048	933	910	1,098	845	782	.2	-25.4	-7.5	
Drug offenses.....	127,812	129,082	145,800	140,215	131,851	144,615	31.1	13.1	9.7	
Narcotics.....	77,335	66,265	67,822	61,809	61,760	59,042	12.7	-23.7	-4.4	
Marijuana.....	13,321	12,527	12,492	12,756	12,873	12,204	2.6	-8.4	-5.2	
Dangerous drugs.....	35,231	48,238	63,038	62,450	53,109	69,115	14.9	96.2	30.1	
Other.....	1,925	2,052	2,448	3,200	4,109	4,254	.9	121.0	3.5	
Sex offenses.....	6,254	6,150	5,881	5,819	6,211	7,191	1.5	15.0	15.8	
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,039	3,659	3,537	3,228	3,203	3,346	.7	-17.2	4.5	
Other.....	2,215	2,491	2,344	2,591	3,008	3,845	.8	73.6	27.8	
All other.....	59,273	63,626	65,864	66,227	60,563	61,428	13.2	3.6	1.4	
Weapons.....	14,485	16,072	16,785	16,426	14,400	15,078	3.2	4.1	4.7	
Driving under the influence.....	9,803	8,638	7,477	6,584	6,256	5,507	1.2	-43.8	-12.0	
Hit-and-run.....	1,691	1,618	1,503	1,504	1,340	1,406	.3	-16.9	4.9	
Escape.....	810	814	583	566	471	433	.1	-46.5	-8.1	
Bookmaking.....	357	245	184	129	173	244	.1	-31.7	41.0	
Other.....	32,127	36,239	39,332	41,018	37,923	38,760	8.3	20.6	2.2	
Law enforcement disposition										
Released.....	43,366	45,116	40,679	40,033	37,166	35,388	7.6	-18.4	-4.8	
Turned over to other agency.....	3,744	4,854	3,862	4,299	4,232	4,088	.9	9.2	-3.4	
Complaint sought.....	423,822	422,364	444,724	438,555	406,951	425,326	91.5	.4	4.5	

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 24
JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total									
Total.....	93,484	91,973	91,999	87,916	85,640	82,748	100.0	-11.5	-3.4
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	21,549	21,590	22,601	22,494	22,099	21,143	25.6	-1.9	-4.3
Homicide.....	645	618	542	521	389	353	.4	-45.3	-9.3
Forcible rape.....	566	532	459	427	483	445	.5	-21.4	-7.9
Robbery.....	8,151	8,243	8,947	9,186	8,730	7,984	9.6	-2.0	-8.5
Assault.....	12,005	12,009	12,481	12,200	12,360	12,220	14.8	1.8	-1.1
Kidnapping.....	182	188	172	160	137	141	.2	-22.5	2.9
Property offenses.....	53,768	51,058	48,720	46,135	44,946	42,287	51.1	-21.4	-5.9
Burglary.....	25,059	23,244	22,135	21,413	22,420	20,889	25.2	-16.6	-6.8
Theft.....	10,372	10,360	10,443	10,278	9,773	9,684	11.7	-6.6	-9.9
Motor vehicle theft.....	16,281	15,313	13,913	12,507	10,700	9,727	11.8	-40.3	-9.1
Forgery, checks, access cards...	984	962	930	897	925	919	1.1	-6.6	-6.6
Arson.....	1,072	1,179	1,299	1,040	1,128	1,068	1.3	-4.4	-5.3
Drug offenses.....	7,636	7,861	9,375	8,797	7,921	8,484	10.3	11.1	7.1
Narcotics.....	4,675	4,143	4,495	3,824	3,609	3,418	4.1	-26.9	-5.3
Marijuana.....	1,659	1,830	2,176	2,360	2,488	2,294	2.8	38.3	-7.8
Dangerous drugs.....	1,241	1,813	2,622	2,523	1,757	2,673	3.2	115.4	52.1
Other.....	61	75	82	90	67	99	.1	62.3	47.8
All other.....	10,531	11,464	11,303	10,490	10,674	10,834	13.1	2.9	1.5
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	16,213	14,455	12,830	10,883	11,633	11,487	13.9	-29.1	-1.3
Turned over to other agency.....	505	476	595	520	492	543	.7	7.5	10.4
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	76,766	77,042	78,574	76,513	73,515	70,718	85.5	-7.9	-3.8

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 25
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Offense

Offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,130,737	100.0	1,079,136	100.0	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0
Assault and battery.....	77,011	6.8	77,441	7.2	78,937	7.6	79,440	7.5	78,071	7.4	80,676	7.8
Petty theft.....	131,715	11.6	125,778	11.7	116,333	11.1	115,421	11.0	106,111	10.1	101,166	9.8
Drug offenses.....	93,545	8.3	98,497	9.1	116,575	11.2	120,776	11.5	117,644	11.2	127,165	12.3
Drunk.....	140,658	12.4	125,975	11.7	110,112	10.6	119,236	11.3	122,287	11.6	113,192	11.0
Driving under the influence.....	250,235	22.1	224,935	20.8	201,277	19.3	195,780	18.6	197,430	18.8	187,637	18.2
All other.....	437,573	38.7	426,510	39.5	420,291	40.3	422,751	40.1	429,910	40.9	423,360	41.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 26
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Offense	1992		1993		1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,130,737	100.0	1,079,136	100.0	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	1,000,126	88.4	940,097	87.1	905,629	86.8	911,845	86.6	899,991	85.6	879,059	85.1
Juvenile.....	130,611	11.6	139,039	12.9	137,896	13.2	141,559	13.4	151,462	14.4	154,137	14.9
Offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Assault and battery.....	77,011	100.0	77,441	100.0	78,937	100.0	79,440	100.0	78,071	100.0	80,676	100.0
Adult.....	56,431	73.3	56,082	72.4	57,081	72.3	58,038	73.1	55,315	70.9	58,368	72.3
Juvenile.....	20,580	26.7	21,359	27.6	21,856	27.7	21,402	26.9	22,756	29.1	22,308	27.7
Petty theft.....	131,715	100.0	125,778	100.0	116,333	100.0	115,421	100.0	106,111	100.0	101,166	100.0
Adult.....	89,389	67.9	83,787	66.6	76,406	65.7	74,689	64.7	65,918	62.1	61,761	61.0
Juvenile.....	42,326	32.1	41,991	33.4	39,927	34.3	40,732	35.3	40,193	37.9	39,405	39.0
Drug offenses.....	93,545	100.0	98,497	100.0	116,575	100.0	120,776	100.0	117,644	100.0	127,165	100.0
Adult.....	86,628	92.6	88,796	90.2	103,120	88.5	104,918	86.9	100,867	85.7	109,151	85.8
Juvenile.....	6,917	7.4	9,701	9.8	13,455	11.5	15,858	13.1	16,777	14.3	18,014	14.2
Drunk.....	140,658	100.0	125,975	100.0	110,112	100.0	119,236	100.0	122,287	100.0	113,192	100.0
Adult.....	137,127	97.5	122,714	97.4	106,528	96.7	114,638	96.1	116,503	95.3	108,154	95.5
Juvenile.....	3,531	2.5	3,261	2.6	3,584	3.3	4,598	3.9	5,784	4.7	5,038	4.5
Driving under the influence.....	250,235	100.0	224,935	100.0	201,277	100.0	195,780	100.0	197,430	100.0	187,637	100.0
Adult.....	248,508	99.3	223,340	99.3	199,587	99.2	194,189	99.2	195,716	99.1	186,028	99.1
Juvenile.....	1,727	.7	1,595	.7	1,690	.8	1,591	.8	1,714	.9	1,609	.9
All other.....	437,573	100.0	426,510	100.0	420,291	100.0	422,751	100.0	429,910	100.0	423,360	100.0
Adult.....	382,043	87.3	365,378	85.7	362,907	86.3	365,373	86.4	365,672	85.1	355,597	84.0
Juvenile.....	55,530	12.7	61,132	14.3	57,384	13.7	57,378	13.6	64,238	14.9	67,763	16.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 27
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug offenses			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																					
1997.....	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	80,676	58,368	22,308	101,166	61,761	39,405	127,165	109,151	18,014	113,192	108,154	5,038	187,637	186,028	1,609	423,360	355,597	67,763
1996.....	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	78,071	55,315	22,756	106,111	65,918	40,193	117,644	100,867	16,777	122,287	116,503	5,784	197,430	195,716	1,714	429,910	365,672	64,238
1995 ^a	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	79,440	58,038	21,402	115,421	74,689	40,732	120,776	104,918	15,858	119,236	114,638	4,598	195,780	194,189	1,591	422,751	365,373	57,378
1994.....	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	78,937	57,081	21,856	116,333	76,406	39,927	116,575	103,120	13,455	110,112	106,528	3,584	201,277	199,587	1,690	420,291	362,907	57,384
1993.....	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	77,441	56,082	21,359	125,778	83,787	41,991	98,497	88,796	9,701	125,975	122,714	3,261	224,935	223,340	1,595	426,510	365,378	61,132
1992.....	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	77,011	56,431	20,580	131,715	89,389	42,326	93,545	86,628	6,917	140,658	137,127	3,531	250,235	248,508	1,727	437,573	382,043	55,530
Percent change in number																					
1996 to 1997.....	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	3.3	5.5	-2.0	-4.7	-6.3	-2.0	8.1	8.2	7.4	-7.4	-7.2	-12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-6.1	-1.5	-2.8	5.5
1995 to 1996.....	-.2	-1.3	7.0	-1.7	-4.7	6.3	-8.1	-11.7	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	5.8	2.6	1.6	25.8	.8	.8	7.7	1.7	.1	12.0
1994 to 1995.....	.9	.7	2.7	.6	1.7	-2.1	-.8	-2.2	2.0	3.6	1.7	17.9	8.3	7.6	28.3	-2.7	-2.7	-5.9	.6	.7	.0
1993 to 1994.....	-3.3	-3.7	-.8	1.9	1.8	2.3	-7.5	-8.8	-4.9	18.4	16.1	38.7	-12.6	-13.2	9.9	-10.5	-10.6	6.0	-1.5	-.7	-6.1
1992 to 1993.....	-4.6	-6.0	6.5	.6	-.6	3.8	-4.5	-6.3	-.8	5.3	2.5	40.2	-10.4	-10.5	-7.6	-10.1	-10.1	-7.6	-2.5	-4.4	10.1
1992 to 1997.....	-8.6	-12.1	18.0	4.8	3.4	8.4	-23.2	-30.9	-6.9	35.9	26.0	160.4	-19.5	-21.1	42.7	-25.0	-25.1	-6.8	-3.2	-6.9	22.0
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																					
1997.....	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	313.2	266.1	583.1	392.7	281.6	1,030.1	493.6	497.6	470.9	439.4	493.1	131.7	728.4	848.1	42.1	1,643.5	1,621.1	1,771.4
1996.....	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	305.5	253.4	610.3	415.2	302.0	1,078.0	460.4	462.1	450.0	478.5	533.8	155.1	772.6	896.7	46.0	1,682.3	1,675.4	1,722.9
1995.....	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	316.2	269.9	591.7	459.4	347.3	1,126.1	480.7	487.9	438.4	474.6	533.1	127.1	779.3	903.0	44.0	1,682.7	1,698.9	1,586.4
1994.....	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	319.5	269.3	622.7	470.9	360.5	1,137.6	471.9	486.6	383.4	445.7	502.6	102.1	814.8	941.7	48.2	1,701.4	1,712.3	1,635.0
1993.....	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	318.2	268.0	626.2	516.9	400.4	1,231.1	404.8	424.4	284.4	517.7	586.5	95.6	924.3	1,067.4	46.8	1,752.7	1,746.2	1,792.3
1992.....	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	321.2	273.1	620.9	549.4	432.6	1,277.0	390.2	419.3	208.7	586.7	663.7	106.5	1,043.7	1,202.8	52.1	1,825.1	1,849.1	1,675.4
Percent change in rate																					
1996 to 1997.....	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	2.5	5.0	-4.5	-5.4	-6.8	-4.4	7.2	7.7	4.6	-8.2	-7.6	-15.1	-5.7	-5.4	-8.5	-2.3	-3.2	2.8
1995 to 1996.....	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	-3.4	-6.1	3.1	-9.6	-13.0	-4.3	-4.2	-5.3	2.6	.8	.1	22.0	-9	-7	4.5	.0	-1.4	8.6
1994 to 1995.....	-.7	-.8	-.4	-1.0	.2	-5.0	-2.4	-3.7	-1.0	1.9	.3	14.3	6.5	6.1	24.5	-4.4	-4.1	-8.7	-1.1	-.8	-3.0
1993 to 1994.....	-4.7	-4.9	-3.6	.4	.5	-.6	-8.9	-10.0	-7.6	16.6	14.7	34.8	-13.9	-14.3	6.8	-11.8	-11.8	3.0	-2.9	-1.9	-8.8
1992 to 1993.....	-6.0	-7.2	3.4	-.9	-1.9	.9	-5.9	-7.4	-3.6	3.7	1.2	36.3	-11.8	-11.6	-10.2	-11.4	-11.3	-10.2	-4.0	-5.6	7.0
1992 to 1997.....	-15.0	-17.2	2.2	-2.5	-2.6	-6.1	-28.5	-34.9	-19.3	26.5	18.7	125.6	-25.1	-25.7	23.7	-30.2	-29.5	-19.2	-10.0	-12.3	5.7

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.
¹ These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 28
ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition

Offense and law enforcement disposition	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total									
Total.....	1,000,126	940,097	905,629	911,845	899,991	879,059	100.0	-12.1	-2.3
Offense									
Assault and battery.....	56,431	56,082	57,081	58,038	55,315	58,368	6.6	3.4	5.5
Petty theft.....	89,389	83,787	76,406	74,689	65,918	61,761	7.0	-30.9	-6.3
Checks and access cards.....	1,015	878	807	752	703	626	.1	-38.3	-11.0
Drug offenses.....	86,628	88,796	103,120	104,918	100,867	109,151	12.4	26.0	8.2
Indecent exposure.....	2,433	2,239	2,112	1,870	1,856	1,934	.2	-20.5	4.2
Annoying children.....	536	449	408	361	444	466	.1	-13.1	5.0
Obscene matter.....	60	47	41	52	57	52	.0	-13.3	-8.8
Lewd conduct.....	6,125	5,379	5,767	4,886	5,451	5,715	.7	-6.7	4.8
Prostitution.....	18,059	16,907	17,398	15,824	17,485	17,476	2.0	-3.2	-.1
Drunk.....	137,127	122,714	106,528	114,638	116,503	108,154	12.3	-21.1	-7.2
Liquor laws.....	14,386	11,481	15,943	19,218	26,558	23,009	2.6	59.9	-13.4
Disorderly conduct.....	3,974	3,639	3,479	3,944	3,659	3,837	.4	-3.4	4.9
Disturbing the peace.....	9,248	7,668	7,432	7,608	7,567	7,013	.8	-24.2	-7.3
Malicious mischief.....	10,759	11,138	10,092	10,149	9,611	9,142	1.0	-15.0	-4.9
Trespassing.....	15,798	14,602	15,499	16,548	17,393	16,937	1.9	7.2	-2.6
Weapons.....	12,394	14,905	13,833	10,957	7,962	6,805	.8	-45.1	-14.5
Driving under the influence.....	248,508	223,340	199,587	194,189	195,716	186,028	21.2	-25.1	-5.0
Hit-and-run.....	6,016	5,343	4,836	4,642	4,797	4,456	.5	-25.9	-7.1
Selected traffic violations.....	58,672	47,715	43,334	38,145	31,378	26,436	3.0	-54.9	-15.7
Gambling.....	1,010	999	1,003	1,015	1,361	1,165	.1	15.3	-14.4
Nonsupport.....	234	225	216	199	193	235	.0	.4	21.8
All other.....	221,324	221,764	220,707	229,203	229,197	230,293	26.2	4.1	.5
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	78,246	69,776	56,010	57,338	55,217	50,039	5.7	-36.0	-9.4
Turned over to other agency...	5,062	9,985	3,444	4,665	4,768	4,351	.5	-14.0	-8.7
Complaint sought.....	916,818	860,336	846,175	849,842	840,006	824,669	93.8	-10.1	-1.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 29
JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1992-1997
 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Level of offense, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1992	1993	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1992- 1997	1996- 1997
Total									
Total.....	153,712	163,118	165,830	173,731	188,555	193,772	100.0	26.1	2.8
Level of offense and offense									
Misdemeanor offenses.....	130,611	139,039	137,896	141,559	151,462	154,137	79.5	18.0	1.8
Assault and battery.....	20,580	21,359	21,856	21,402	22,756	22,308	11.5	8.4	-2.0
Petty theft.....	42,326	41,991	39,927	40,732	40,193	39,405	20.3	-6.9	-2.0
Checks and access cards.....	131	120	118	100	157	162	.1	23.7	3.2
Drug offenses.....	6,917	9,701	13,455	15,858	16,777	18,014	9.3	160.4	7.4
Drunk.....	3,531	3,261	3,584	4,598	5,784	5,038	2.6	42.7	-12.9
Liquor laws.....	4,621	4,291	4,226	5,020	5,964	5,604	2.9	21.3	-6.0
Disturbing the peace.....	6,173	6,373	6,703	6,678	8,065	9,401	4.9	52.3	16.6
Malicious mischief.....	17,316	21,881	17,524	14,679	14,229	14,097	7.3	-18.6	-.9
Trespassing.....	4,811	4,730	4,684	5,123	5,421	5,368	2.8	11.6	-1.0
Weapons.....	3,008	3,584	3,459	3,365	2,688	2,391	1.2	-20.5	-11.0
Driving under the influence.....	1,727	1,595	1,690	1,591	1,714	1,609	.8	-6.8	-6.1
Glue sniffing.....	404	421	316	262	240	171	.1	-57.7	-28.8
All other.....	19,066	19,732	20,354	22,151	27,474	30,569	15.8	60.3	11.3
Status offenses ¹	23,101	24,079	27,934	32,172	37,093	39,635	20.5	71.6	6.9
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	48,778	47,248	46,553	46,634	53,135	56,580	29.2	16.0	6.5
Turned over to other agency.....	941	1,241	1,476	1,362	1,863	2,006	1.0	113.2	7.7
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	103,993	114,629	117,801	125,735	133,557	135,186	69.8	30.0	1.2

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

TABLE 30
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997
 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Gender, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Total.....	1,580,746	100.0	1,580,746	100.0	547,550	34.6	1,033,196	65.4
Gender								
Male.....	1,275,795	80.7	1,275,795	100.0	447,090	35.0	828,705	65.0
Female.....	304,951	19.3	304,951	100.0	100,460	32.9	204,491	67.1
Age								
Under 18.....	236,885	15.0	236,885	100.0	82,748	34.9	154,137	65.1
18-29.....	605,916	38.3	605,916	100.0	223,287	36.9	382,629	63.1
18-19.....	120,363	7.6	120,363	100.0	46,316	38.5	74,047	61.5
20-29.....	485,553	30.7	485,553	100.0	176,971	36.4	308,582	63.6
30 and over.....	737,945	46.7	737,945	100.0	241,515	32.7	496,430	67.3
Race/ethnic group								
White.....	627,469	39.7	627,469	100.0	198,983	31.7	428,486	68.3
Hispanic.....	580,045	36.7	580,045	100.0	194,945	33.6	385,100	66.4
Black.....	284,344	18.0	284,344	100.0	123,982	43.6	160,362	56.4
Other.....	88,888	5.6	88,888	100.0	29,640	33.3	59,248	66.7

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 31
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	547,550	447,090	100,460	198,983	194,945	123,982	29,640	100.0	81.7	18.3	36.3	35.6	22.6	5.4
Violent offenses.....	155,018	131,574	23,444	48,567	60,417	37,004	9,030	100.0	84.9	15.1	31.3	39.0	23.9	5.8
Homicide.....	2,212	1,990	222	447	1,017	586	162	100.0	90.0	10.0	20.2	46.0	26.5	7.3
Forcible rape.....	3,108	3,086	22	809	1,276	883	140	100.0	99.3	.7	26.0	41.1	28.4	4.5
Robbery.....	23,824	21,222	2,602	4,105	9,348	9,185	1,186	100.0	89.1	10.9	17.2	39.2	38.6	5.0
Assault.....	124,135	103,780	20,355	42,769	47,953	25,994	7,419	100.0	83.6	16.4	34.5	38.6	20.9	6.0
Kidnapping.....	1,739	1,496	243	437	823	356	123	100.0	86.0	14.0	25.1	47.3	20.5	7.1
Property offenses.....	159,980	124,926	35,054	55,007	56,500	37,069	11,404	100.0	78.1	21.9	34.4	35.3	23.2	7.1
Burglary.....	59,148	47,127	12,021	20,636	21,441	12,635	4,436	100.0	79.7	20.3	34.9	36.2	21.4	7.5
Theft.....	56,468	43,055	13,413	20,392	18,623	13,647	3,806	100.0	76.2	23.8	36.1	33.0	24.2	6.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,745	23,797	3,948	7,990	11,497	6,216	2,042	100.0	85.8	14.2	28.8	41.4	22.4	7.4
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,769	9,298	5,471	5,058	4,416	4,303	992	100.0	63.0	37.0	34.2	29.9	29.1	6.7
Arson.....	1,850	1,649	201	931	523	268	128	100.0	89.1	10.9	50.3	28.3	14.5	6.9
Drug offenses.....	153,099	122,092	31,007	63,700	51,057	33,299	5,043	100.0	79.7	20.3	41.6	33.3	21.7	3.3
Narcotics.....	62,460	50,763	11,697	11,119	24,151	25,649	1,541	100.0	81.3	18.7	17.8	38.7	41.1	2.5
Marijuana.....	14,498	12,854	1,644	5,134	4,580	4,304	480	100.0	88.7	11.3	35.4	31.6	29.7	3.3
Dangerous drugs.....	71,788	55,318	16,470	44,519	21,312	3,069	2,888	100.0	77.1	22.9	62.0	29.7	4.3	4.0
Other.....	4,353	3,157	1,196	2,928	1,014	277	134	100.0	72.5	27.5	67.3	23.3	6.4	3.1
Sex offenses.....	8,874	8,545	329	3,463	3,496	1,486	429	100.0	96.3	3.7	39.0	39.4	16.7	4.8
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,402	4,297	105	1,619	1,968	625	190	100.0	97.6	2.4	36.8	44.7	14.2	4.3
Other.....	4,472	4,248	224	1,844	1,528	861	239	100.0	95.0	5.0	41.2	34.2	19.3	5.3
Driving offenses.....	7,136	6,204	932	2,783	3,227	562	564	100.0	86.9	13.1	39.0	45.2	7.9	7.9
Driving under the influence.....	5,613	4,882	731	2,312	2,472	413	416	100.0	87.0	13.0	41.2	44.0	7.4	7.4
Hit-and-run.....	1,523	1,322	201	471	755	149	148	100.0	86.8	13.2	30.9	49.6	9.8	9.7
All other.....	63,443	53,749	9,694	25,463	20,248	14,562	3,170	100.0	84.7	15.3	40.1	31.9	23.0	5.0
Weapons.....	21,157	19,887	1,270	7,208	9,216	3,621	1,112	100.0	94.0	6.0	34.1	43.6	17.1	5.3
Escape.....	612	521	91	206	257	123	26	100.0	85.1	14.9	33.7	42.0	20.1	4.2
Bookmaking.....	245	179	66	128	19	58	40	100.0	73.1	26.9	52.2	7.8	23.7	16.3
Other.....	41,429	33,162	8,267	17,921	10,756	10,760	1,992	100.0	80.0	20.0	43.3	26.0	26.0	4.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 32
AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	547,550	82,748	46,316	176,971	153,147	88,368	100.0	15.1	8.5	32.3	28.0	16.1
Violent offenses.....	155,018	21,143	11,926	51,381	44,397	26,171	100.0	13.6	7.7	33.1	28.6	16.9
Homicide.....	2,212	353	380	887	326	266	100.0	16.0	17.2	40.1	14.7	12.0
Forcible rape.....	3,108	445	286	1,072	813	492	100.0	14.3	9.2	34.5	26.2	15.8
Robbery.....	23,824	7,984	3,533	7,109	3,652	1,546	100.0	33.5	14.8	29.8	15.3	6.5
Assault.....	124,135	12,220	7,567	41,593	39,082	23,673	100.0	9.8	6.1	33.5	31.5	19.1
Kidnapping.....	1,739	141	160	720	524	194	100.0	8.1	9.2	41.4	30.1	11.2
Property offenses.....	159,980	42,287	17,775	47,363	34,128	18,427	100.0	26.4	11.1	29.6	21.3	11.5
Burglary.....	59,148	20,889	6,890	15,108	10,747	5,514	100.0	35.3	11.6	25.5	18.2	9.3
Theft.....	56,468	9,684	5,408	17,494	14,864	9,018	100.0	17.1	9.6	31.0	26.3	16.0
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,745	9,727	4,004	8,137	4,198	1,679	100.0	35.1	14.4	29.3	15.1	6.1
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,769	919	1,372	6,383	4,105	1,990	100.0	6.2	9.3	43.2	27.8	13.5
Arson.....	1,850	1,068	101	241	214	226	100.0	57.7	5.5	13.0	11.6	12.2
Drug offenses.....	153,099	8,484	10,174	52,064	52,763	29,614	100.0	5.5	6.6	34.0	34.5	19.3
Narcotics.....	62,460	3,418	4,128	20,035	20,018	14,861	100.0	5.5	6.6	32.1	32.0	23.8
Marijuana.....	14,498	2,294	1,828	5,768	2,903	1,705	100.0	15.8	12.6	39.8	20.0	11.8
Dangerous drugs.....	71,788	2,673	4,067	24,959	28,053	12,036	100.0	3.7	5.7	34.8	39.1	16.8
Other.....	4,353	99	151	1,302	1,789	1,012	100.0	2.3	3.5	29.9	41.1	23.2
Sex offenses.....	8,874	1,683	560	2,201	2,211	2,219	100.0	19.0	6.3	24.8	24.9	25.0
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,402	1,056	250	897	1,092	1,107	100.0	24.0	5.7	20.4	24.8	25.1
Other.....	4,472	627	310	1,304	1,119	1,112	100.0	14.0	6.9	29.2	25.0	24.9
Driving offenses.....	7,136	223	380	2,446	2,111	1,976	100.0	3.1	5.3	34.3	29.6	27.7
Driving under the influence....	5,613	106	250	1,828	1,761	1,668	100.0	1.9	4.5	32.6	31.4	29.7
Hit-and-run.....	1,523	117	130	618	350	308	100.0	7.7	8.5	40.6	23.0	20.2
All other.....	63,443	8,928	5,501	21,516	17,537	9,961	100.0	14.1	8.7	33.9	27.6	15.7
Weapons.....	21,157	6,079	2,722	6,671	3,715	1,970	100.0	28.7	12.9	31.5	17.6	9.3
Escape.....	612	179	69	187	133	44	100.0	29.2	11.3	30.6	21.7	7.2
Bookmaking.....	245	1	2	61	51	130	100.0	.4	.8	24.9	20.8	53.1
Other.....	41,429	2,669	2,708	14,597	13,638	7,817	100.0	6.4	6.5	35.2	32.9	18.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 33
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	547,550	447,090	100,460	198,983	154,368	44,615	194,945	170,632	24,313	123,982	97,665	26,317	29,640	24,425	5,215
Under 10.....	714	638	76	242	210	32	238	223	15	178	154	24	56	51	5
10-17.....	82,034	69,912	12,122	22,701	18,567	4,134	35,073	30,960	4,113	16,999	14,223	2,776	7,261	6,162	1,099
18-19.....	46,316	39,773	6,543	12,832	10,546	2,286	20,430	18,503	1,927	10,159	8,258	1,901	2,895	2,466	429
20-29.....	176,971	146,119	30,852	56,708	43,948	12,760	76,271	67,859	8,412	35,038	27,030	8,008	8,954	7,282	1,672
30-39.....	153,147	119,235	33,912	66,923	49,968	16,955	43,802	36,791	7,011	36,111	27,396	8,715	6,311	5,080	1,231
40-69.....	87,417	70,567	16,850	39,073	30,678	8,395	18,953	16,138	2,815	25,292	20,420	4,872	4,099	3,331	768
70 and over.....	951	846	105	504	451	53	178	158	20	205	184	21	64	53	11
Violent offenses.....	155,018	131,574	23,444	48,567	39,735	8,832	60,417	53,769	6,648	37,004	30,387	6,617	9,030	7,683	1,347
Under 10.....	133	123	10	33	30	3	51	50	1	39	34	5	10	9	1
10-17.....	21,010	17,983	3,027	4,862	4,079	783	8,819	7,742	1,077	5,697	4,736	961	1,632	1,426	206
18-19.....	11,926	10,468	1,458	2,541	2,119	422	5,725	5,244	481	2,968	2,480	488	692	625	67
20-29.....	51,381	43,970	7,411	13,187	10,623	2,564	24,459	22,038	2,421	11,157	9,152	2,005	2,578	2,157	421
30-39.....	44,397	36,671	7,726	16,609	13,269	3,340	14,969	13,042	1,927	10,531	8,457	2,074	2,288	1,903	385
40-69.....	25,702	21,928	3,774	11,075	9,376	1,699	6,321	5,586	735	6,516	5,441	1,075	1,790	1,525	265
70 and over.....	469	431	38	260	239	21	73	67	6	96	87	9	40	38	2
Homicide.....	2,212	1,990	222	447	374	73	1,017	946	71	586	526	60	162	144	18
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	353	334	19	33	29	4	191	180	11	78	77	1	51	48	3
18-19.....	380	358	22	49	43	6	206	195	11	88	86	2	37	34	3
20-29.....	887	807	80	153	135	18	436	408	28	255	226	29	43	38	5
30-39.....	326	268	58	95	74	21	109	96	13	105	86	19	17	12	5
40-69.....	255	215	40	113	90	23	72	64	8	57	49	8	13	12	1
70 and over.....	11	8	3	4	3	1	3	3	0	3	2	1	1	0	1
Forcible rape.....	3,108	3,086	22	809	799	10	1,276	1,273	3	883	876	7	140	138	2
Under 10.....	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	441	430	11	102	98	4	185	182	3	137	135	2	17	15	2
18-19.....	286	285	1	62	61	1	132	132	0	77	77	0	15	15	0
20-29.....	1,072	1,072	0	239	239	0	525	525	0	260	260	0	48	48	0
30-39.....	813	805	8	230	226	4	310	310	0	238	234	4	35	35	0
40-69.....	487	485	2	171	170	1	124	124	0	168	167	1	24	24	0
70 and over.....	5	5	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Robbery.....	23,824	21,222	2,602	4,105	3,538	567	9,348	8,556	792	9,185	8,057	1,128	1,186	1,071	115
Under 10.....	30	29	1	4	4	0	10	10	0	14	13	1	2	2	0
10-17.....	7,954	7,077	877	1,188	1,049	139	3,218	2,875	343	2,944	2,614	330	604	539	65
18-19.....	3,533	3,270	263	537	486	51	1,592	1,508	84	1,239	1,123	116	165	153	12
20-29.....	7,109	6,432	677	1,105	944	161	3,230	3,030	200	2,497	2,194	303	277	264	13
30-39.....	3,652	3,077	575	845	685	160	993	860	133	1,715	1,447	268	99	85	14
40-69.....	1,535	1,327	208	420	364	56	303	272	31	773	663	110	39	28	11
70 and over.....	11	10	1	6	6	0	2	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assault.....	124,135	103,780	20,355	42,769	34,676	8,093	47,953	42,260	5,693	25,994	20,619	5,375	7,419	6,225	1,194
Under 10.....	98	89	9	27	24	3	41	40	1	22	18	4	8	7	1
10-17.....	12,122	10,044	2,078	3,518	2,887	631	5,159	4,455	704	2,499	1,885	614	946	817	129
18-19.....	7,567	6,417	1,150	1,868	1,507	361	3,701	3,326	375	1,532	1,168	364	466	416	50
20-29.....	41,593	35,006	6,587	11,561	9,202	2,359	19,849	17,685	2,164	8,021	6,359	1,662	2,162	1,760	402
30-39.....	39,082	32,078	7,004	15,260	12,145	3,115	13,370	11,614	1,756	8,349	6,578	1,771	2,103	1,741	362
40-69.....	23,231	19,738	3,493	10,288	8,684	1,604	5,765	5,077	688	5,482	4,530	952	1,696	1,447	249
70 and over.....	442	408	34	247	227	20	68	63	5	89	81	8	38	37	1
Kidnapping.....	1,739	1,496	243	437	348	89	823	734	89	356	309	47	123	105	18
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	140	98	42	21	16	5	66	50	16	39	25	14	14	7	7
18-19.....	160	138	22	25	22	3	94	83	11	32	26	6	9	7	2
20-29.....	720	653	67	129	103	26	419	390	29	124	113	11	48	47	1
30-39.....	524	443	81	179	139	40	187	162	25	124	112	12	34	30	4
40-69.....	194	163	31	83	68	15	57	49	8	36	32	4	18	14	4
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Property offenses.....	159,980	124,926	35,054	55,007	41,649	13,358	56,500	47,133	9,367	37,069	27,253	9,816	11,404	8,891	2,513
Under 10.....	466	420	46	173	156	17	144	133	11	111	96	15	38	35	3
10-17.....	41,821	35,081	6,740	12,360	9,949	2,411	17,149	14,863	2,286	7,859	6,542	1,317	4,453	3,727	726
18-19.....	17,775	14,763	3,012	5,254	4,324	930	7,456	6,543	913	3,666	2,771	895	1,399	1,125	274
20-29.....	47,363	36,438	10,925	15,489	11,666	3,823	19,129	16,095	3,034	9,640	6,356	3,284	3,105	2,321	784
30-39.....	34,128	24,578	9,550	13,979	9,920	4,059	8,986	6,759	2,227	9,606	6,782	2,824	1,557	1,117	440
40-69.....	18,291	13,534	4,757	7,682	5,573	2,109	3,611	2,721	890	6,157	4,679	1,478	841	561	280
70 and over.....	136	112	24	70	61	9	25	19	6	30	27	3	11	5	6
Burglary.....	59,148	47,127	12,021	20,636	16,251	4,385	21,441	17,696	3,745	12,635	9,705	2,930	4,436	3,475	961
Under 10.....	304	272	32	102	90	12	93	86	7	86	75	11	23	21	2
10-17.....	20,585	17,321	3,264	6,566	5,397	1,169	7,966	6,922	1,044	3,863	3,186	677	2,190	1,816	374
18-19.....	6,890	5,800	1,090	2,209	1,886	323	2,859	2,488	371	1,266	971	295	556	455	101
20-29.....	15,108	11,767	3,341	5,187	4,112	1,075	6,318	5,144	1,174	2,623	1,779	844	980	732	248
30-39.....	10,747	7,868	2,879	4,336	3,146	1,190	3,022	2,215	807	2,948	2,209	739	441	298	143
40-69.....	5,476	4,070	1,406	2,221	1,608	613	1,175	836	339	1,838	1,475	363	242	151	91
70 and over.....	38	29	9	15	12	3	8	5	3	11	10	1	4	2	2
Theft.....	56,468	43,055	13,413	20,392	15,281	5,111	18,623	15,234	3,389	13,647	9,721	3,926	3,806	2,819	987
Under 10.....	28	23	5	9	7	2	10	8	2	8	7	1	1	1	0
10-17.....	9,656	8,065	1,591	2,887	2,337	550	4,036	3,470	566	1,714	1,404	310	1,019	854	165
18-19.....	5,408	4,443	965	1,659	1,360	299	2,234	1,956	278	1,055	774	281	460	353	107
20-29.....	17,494	13,256	4,238	5,945	4,455	1,490	6,732	5,612	1,120	3,589	2,315	1,274	1,228	874	354
30-39.....	14,864	10,626	4,238	6,074	4,342	1,732	3,854	2,861	993	4,265	2,956	1,309	671	467	204
40-69.....	8,953	6,590	2,363	3,781	2,748	1,033	1,747	1,320	427	3,005	2,255	750	420	267	153
70 and over.....	65	52	13	37	32	5	10	7	3	11	10	1	7	3	4

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Motor vehicle theft..	27,745	23,797	3,948	7,990	6,399	1,591	11,497	10,310	1,187	6,216	5,335	881	2,042	1,753	289
Under 10.....	18	16	2	5	5	0	6	5	1	4	3	1	3	3	0
10-17.....	9,709	8,240	1,469	2,010	1,522	488	4,598	4,015	583	2,024	1,783	241	1,077	920	157
18-19.....	4,004	3,555	449	907	763	144	1,899	1,732	167	917	810	107	281	250	31
20-29.....	8,137	7,048	1,089	2,556	2,050	506	3,549	3,277	272	1,586	1,342	244	446	379	67
30-39.....	4,198	3,470	728	1,764	1,419	345	1,113	976	137	1,136	918	218	185	157	28
40-69.....	1,672	1,461	211	743	635	108	331	304	27	548	478	70	50	44	6
70 and over.....	7	7	0	5	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,769	9,298	5,471	5,058	2,893	2,165	4,416	3,400	1,016	4,303	2,279	2,024	992	726	266
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	919	572	347	407	239	168	261	182	79	150	78	72	101	73	28
18-19.....	1,372	877	495	431	273	158	430	336	94	409	201	208	102	67	35
20-29.....	6,383	4,151	2,232	1,702	958	744	2,439	1,974	465	1,809	899	910	433	320	113
30-39.....	4,105	2,444	1,661	1,703	938	765	958	670	288	1,206	661	545	238	175	63
40-69.....	1,973	1,238	735	806	477	329	326	236	90	723	434	289	118	91	27
70 and over.....	17	16	1	9	8	1	2	2	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
Arson.....	1,850	1,649	201	931	825	106	523	493	30	268	213	55	128	118	10
Under 10.....	116	109	7	57	54	3	35	34	1	13	11	2	11	10	1
10-17.....	952	883	69	490	454	36	288	274	14	108	91	17	66	64	2
18-19.....	101	88	13	48	42	6	34	31	3	19	15	4	0	0	0
20-29.....	241	216	25	99	91	8	91	88	3	33	21	12	18	16	2
30-39.....	214	170	44	102	75	27	39	37	2	51	38	13	22	20	2
40-69.....	217	175	42	131	105	26	32	25	7	43	37	6	11	8	3
70 and over.....	9	8	1	4	4	0	4	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	153,099	122,092	31,007	63,700	46,624	17,076	51,057	44,857	6,200	33,299	26,424	6,875	5,043	4,187	856
Under 10.....	7	5	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	4	3	1	1	1	0
10-17.....	8,477	7,103	1,374	2,301	1,725	576	3,862	3,448	414	1,893	1,592	301	421	338	83
18-19.....	10,174	8,599	1,575	3,006	2,272	734	4,403	3,994	409	2,360	1,981	379	405	352	53
20-29.....	52,064	42,929	9,135	18,735	13,920	4,815	22,499	20,245	2,254	8,958	7,208	1,750	1,872	1,556	316
30-39.....	52,763	40,106	12,657	26,051	18,595	7,456	14,228	12,019	2,209	10,898	8,187	2,711	1,586	1,305	281
40-69.....	29,510	23,264	6,246	13,579	10,091	3,488	6,035	5,128	907	9,138	7,410	1,728	758	635	123
70 and over.....	104	86	18	27	21	6	29	22	7	48	43	5	0	0	0
Narcotics.....	62,460	50,763	11,697	11,119	8,060	3,059	24,151	21,572	2,579	25,649	19,848	5,801	1,541	1,283	258
Under 10.....	6	4	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	1	1	0
10-17.....	3,412	2,883	529	385	278	107	1,655	1,504	151	1,229	980	249	143	121	22
18-19.....	4,128	3,545	583	445	337	108	1,974	1,827	147	1,605	1,292	313	104	89	15
20-29.....	20,035	16,926	3,109	2,913	2,133	780	10,567	9,680	887	6,015	4,663	1,352	540	450	90
30-39.....	20,018	15,348	4,670	4,147	2,846	1,301	6,683	5,734	949	8,707	6,373	2,334	481	395	86
40-69.....	14,804	12,006	2,798	3,222	2,461	761	3,259	2,815	444	8,051	6,503	1,548	272	227	45
70 and over.....	57	51	6	6	5	1	12	11	1	39	35	4	0	0	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Marijuana.....	14,498	12,854	1,644	5,134	4,398	736	4,580	4,200	380	4,304	3,821	483	480	435	45
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,293	2,096	197	742	650	92	865	814	51	574	531	43	112	101	11
18-19.....	1,828	1,672	156	604	530	74	581	546	35	575	531	44	68	65	3
20-29.....	5,768	5,185	583	1,806	1,614	192	1,864	1,713	151	1,913	1,691	222	185	167	18
30-39.....	2,903	2,489	414	1,135	933	202	839	756	83	861	740	121	68	60	8
40-69.....	1,691	1,402	289	843	667	176	425	369	56	376	324	52	47	42	5
70 and over.....	14	9	5	4	4	0	6	2	4	4	3	1	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs.....	71,788	55,318	16,470	44,519	32,178	12,341	21,312	18,219	3,093	3,069	2,552	517	2,888	2,369	519
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,673	2,044	629	1,136	769	367	1,298	1,091	207	78	71	7	161	113	48
18-19.....	4,067	3,264	803	1,883	1,356	527	1,793	1,570	223	164	143	21	227	195	32
20-29.....	24,959	19,855	5,104	13,273	9,699	3,574	9,608	8,440	1,168	968	805	163	1,110	911	199
30-39.....	28,053	21,014	7,039	19,447	13,916	5,531	6,392	5,278	1,114	1,225	1,007	218	989	813	176
40-69.....	12,012	9,123	2,889	8,765	6,427	2,338	2,214	1,835	379	632	524	108	401	337	64
70 and over.....	24	18	6	15	11	4	7	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Other drugs.....	4,353	3,157	1,196	2,928	1,988	940	1,014	866	148	277	203	74	134	100	34
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	99	80	19	38	28	10	44	39	5	12	10	2	5	3	2
18-19.....	151	118	33	74	49	25	55	51	4	16	15	1	6	3	3
20-29.....	1,302	963	339	743	474	269	460	412	48	62	49	13	37	28	9
30-39.....	1,789	1,255	534	1,322	900	422	314	251	63	105	67	38	48	37	11
40-69.....	1,003	733	270	749	536	213	137	109	28	79	59	20	38	29	9
70 and over.....	9	8	1	2	1	1	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Sex offenses.....	8,874	8,545	329	3,463	3,305	158	3,496	3,415	81	1,486	1,426	60	429	399	30
Under 10.....	43	38	5	13	10	3	21	20	1	9	8	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,640	1,559	81	637	601	36	618	589	29	342	327	15	43	42	1
18-19.....	560	546	14	179	173	6	272	267	5	75	73	2	34	33	1
20-29.....	2,201	2,116	85	628	593	35	1,142	1,116	26	322	305	17	109	102	7
30-39.....	2,211	2,126	85	920	874	46	762	749	13	416	399	17	113	104	9
40-69.....	2,141	2,083	58	1,039	1,008	31	656	649	7	319	311	8	127	115	12
70 and over.....	78	77	1	47	46	1	25	25	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
Lewd or lascivious...	4,402	4,297	105	1,619	1,566	53	1,968	1,935	33	625	606	19	190	190	0
Under 10.....	34	29	5	11	8	3	15	14	1	8	7	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,022	991	31	394	382	12	397	386	11	205	197	8	26	26	0
18-19.....	250	242	8	64	60	4	136	133	3	36	35	1	14	14	0
20-29.....	897	867	30	236	220	16	527	517	10	95	91	4	39	39	0
30-39.....	1,092	1,073	19	427	415	12	456	452	4	160	157	3	49	49	0
40-69.....	1,051	1,040	11	458	453	5	416	412	4	118	116	2	59	59	0
70 and over.....	56	55	1	29	28	1	21	21	0	3	3	0	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other sex.....	4,472	4,248	224	1,844	1,739	105	1,528	1,480	48	861	820	41	239	209	30
Under 10.....	9	9	0	2	2	0	6	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	618	568	50	243	219	24	221	203	18	137	130	7	17	16	1
18-19.....	310	304	6	115	113	2	136	134	2	39	38	1	20	19	1
20-29.....	1,304	1,249	55	392	373	19	615	599	16	227	214	13	70	63	7
30-39.....	1,119	1,053	66	493	459	34	306	297	9	256	242	14	64	55	9
40-69.....	1,090	1,043	47	581	555	26	240	237	3	201	195	6	68	56	12
70 and over.....	22	22	0	18	18	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Driving offenses.....	7,136	6,204	932	2,783	2,214	569	3,227	3,038	189	562	463	99	564	489	75
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	223	183	40	87	61	26	89	81	8	23	20	3	24	21	3
18-19.....	380	328	52	150	121	29	164	152	12	30	26	4	36	29	7
20-29.....	2,446	2,205	241	705	576	129	1,393	1,333	60	151	119	32	197	177	20
30-39.....	2,111	1,800	311	851	657	194	962	901	61	162	129	33	136	113	23
40-69.....	1,881	1,611	270	926	749	177	602	555	47	187	162	25	166	145	21
70 and over.....	95	77	18	64	50	14	17	16	1	9	7	2	5	4	1
Driving under the influence.....	5,613	4,882	731	2,312	1,832	480	2,472	2,342	130	413	345	68	416	363	53
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	106	87	19	56	41	15	36	34	2	6	6	0	8	6	2
18-19.....	250	217	33	116	96	20	100	95	5	14	12	2	20	14	6
20-29.....	1,828	1,643	185	570	461	109	1,018	977	41	95	76	19	145	129	16
30-39.....	1,761	1,512	249	715	549	166	806	764	42	124	100	24	116	99	17
40-69.....	1,597	1,362	235	807	645	162	499	460	39	167	145	22	124	112	12
70 and over.....	71	61	10	48	40	8	13	12	1	7	6	1	3	3	0
Hit-and-run.....	1,523	1,322	201	471	382	89	755	696	59	149	118	31	148	126	22
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	117	96	21	31	20	11	53	47	6	17	14	3	16	15	1
18-19.....	130	111	19	34	25	9	64	57	7	16	14	2	16	15	1
20-29.....	618	562	56	135	115	20	375	356	19	56	43	13	52	48	4
30-39.....	350	288	62	136	108	28	156	137	19	38	29	9	20	14	6
40-69.....	284	249	35	119	104	15	103	95	8	20	17	3	42	33	9
70 and over.....	24	16	8	16	10	6	4	4	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
All other felonies.....	63,443	53,749	9,694	25,463	20,841	4,622	20,248	18,420	1,828	14,562	11,712	2,850	3,170	2,776	394
Under 10.....	65	52	13	22	14	8	21	19	2	15	13	2	7	6	1
10-17.....	8,863	8,003	860	2,454	2,152	302	4,536	4,237	299	1,185	1,006	179	688	608	80
18-19.....	5,501	5,069	432	1,702	1,537	165	2,410	2,303	107	1,060	927	133	329	302	27
20-29.....	21,516	18,461	3,055	7,964	6,570	1,394	7,649	7,032	617	4,810	3,890	920	1,093	969	124
30-39.....	17,537	13,954	3,583	8,513	6,653	1,860	3,895	3,321	574	4,498	3,442	1,056	631	538	93
40-69.....	9,892	8,147	1,745	4,772	3,881	891	1,728	1,499	229	2,975	2,417	558	417	350	67
70 and over.....	69	63	6	36	34	2	9	9	0	19	17	2	5	3	2

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	21,157	19,887	1,270	7,208	6,622	586	9,216	8,871	345	3,621	3,346	275	1,112	1,048	64
Under 10.....	37	32	5	9	7	2	14	13	1	9	8	1	5	4	1
10-17.....	6,042	5,637	405	1,553	1,430	123	3,298	3,143	155	751	653	98	440	411	29
18-19.....	2,722	2,629	93	734	701	33	1,491	1,455	36	350	333	17	147	140	7
20-29.....	6,671	6,357	314	2,076	1,919	157	2,975	2,891	84	1,303	1,239	64	317	308	9
30-39.....	3,715	3,410	305	1,813	1,632	181	1,023	972	51	760	696	64	119	110	9
40-69.....	1,952	1,805	147	1,017	927	90	410	392	18	443	412	31	82	74	8
70 and over.....	18	17	1	6	6	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	2	1	1
Escape.....	612	521	91	206	163	43	257	229	28	123	108	15	26	21	5
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	179	132	47	37	24	13	99	78	21	29	21	8	14	9	5
18-19.....	69	66	3	15	14	1	30	28	2	20	20	0	4	4	0
20-29.....	187	172	15	67	57	10	74	71	3	44	42	2	2	2	0
30-39.....	133	110	23	63	47	16	43	41	2	21	16	5	6	6	0
40-69.....	44	41	3	24	21	3	11	11	0	9	9	0	0	0	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bookmaking.....	245	179	66	128	104	24	19	14	5	58	28	30	40	33	7
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18-19.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
20-29.....	61	48	13	30	29	1	3	1	2	14	5	9	14	13	1
30-39.....	51	31	20	21	15	6	3	3	0	16	5	11	11	8	3
40-69.....	121	91	30	76	59	17	12	9	3	21	12	9	12	11	1
70 and over.....	9	8	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	6	1	0	0	0
Other.....	41,429	33,162	8,267	17,921	13,952	3,969	10,756	9,306	1,450	10,760	8,230	2,530	1,992	1,674	318
Under 10.....	28	20	8	13	7	6	7	6	1	6	5	1	2	2	0
10-17.....	2,641	2,234	407	864	698	166	1,139	1,016	123	405	332	73	233	188	45
18-19.....	2,708	2,373	335	953	822	131	889	820	69	690	574	116	176	157	19
20-29.....	14,597	11,884	2,713	5,791	4,565	1,226	4,597	4,069	528	3,449	2,604	845	760	646	114
30-39.....	13,638	10,403	3,235	6,616	4,959	1,657	2,826	2,305	521	3,701	2,725	976	495	414	81
40-69.....	7,775	6,210	1,565	3,655	2,874	781	1,295	1,087	208	2,502	1,984	518	323	265	58
70 and over.....	42	38	4	29	27	2	3	3	0	7	6	1	3	2	1

TABLE 34
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	1,033,196	828,705	204,491	428,486	385,100	160,362	59,248	100.0	80.2	19.8	41.5	37.3	15.5	5.7
Assault and battery.....	80,676	62,966	17,710	32,121	27,245	16,609	4,701	100.0	78.0	22.0	39.8	33.8	20.6	5.8
Petty theft.....	101,166	60,420	40,746	34,895	35,635	20,734	9,902	100.0	59.7	40.3	34.5	35.2	20.5	9.8
Checks and access cards.....	788	418	370	439	122	185	42	100.0	53.0	47.0	55.7	15.5	23.5	5.3
Marijuana.....	43,169	38,145	5,024	19,079	14,986	7,447	1,657	100.0	88.4	11.6	44.2	34.7	17.3	3.8
Other drug.....	83,996	61,297	22,699	41,854	25,421	14,278	2,443	100.0	73.0	27.0	49.8	30.3	17.0	2.9
Indecent exposure.....	2,131	1,936	195	1,068	627	341	95	100.0	90.8	9.2	50.1	29.4	16.0	4.5
Annoying children.....	634	596	38	259	258	68	49	100.0	94.0	6.0	40.9	40.7	10.7	7.7
Obscene matter.....	54	49	5	28	12	3	11	100.0	90.7	9.3	51.9	22.2	5.6	20.4
Lewd conduct.....	6,165	4,491	1,674	2,739	1,803	1,225	398	100.0	72.8	27.2	44.4	29.2	19.9	6.5
Prostitution.....	17,716	8,163	9,553	6,244	4,409	5,766	1,297	100.0	46.1	53.9	35.2	24.9	32.5	7.3
Drunk.....	113,192	99,912	13,280	52,600	44,707	11,371	4,514	100.0	88.3	11.7	46.5	39.5	10.0	4.0
Liquor laws.....	28,613	23,999	4,614	11,386	12,452	3,084	1,691	100.0	83.9	16.1	39.8	43.5	10.8	5.9
Disturbing the peace.....	16,414	12,221	4,193	5,334	6,795	3,160	1,125	100.0	74.5	25.5	32.5	41.4	19.3	6.9
Malicious mischief.....	23,239	20,522	2,717	9,111	10,166	2,773	1,189	100.0	88.3	11.7	39.2	43.7	11.9	5.1
Trespassing.....	22,305	18,705	3,600	9,704	7,121	4,437	1,043	100.0	83.9	16.1	43.5	31.9	19.9	4.7
Weapons.....	9,196	8,485	711	2,903	3,836	1,861	596	100.0	92.3	7.7	31.6	41.7	20.2	6.5
Driving under the influence.....	187,637	162,766	24,871	78,384	82,714	12,502	14,037	100.0	86.7	13.3	41.8	44.1	6.7	7.5
Hit-and-run.....	4,993	4,002	991	1,962	2,107	371	553	100.0	80.2	19.8	39.3	42.2	7.4	11.1
Selected traffic violations.....	27,395	23,177	4,218	12,361	8,251	5,179	1,604	100.0	84.6	15.4	45.1	30.1	18.9	5.9
Gambling.....	1,303	1,214	89	76	605	421	201	100.0	93.2	6.8	5.8	46.4	32.3	15.4
All other.....	262,414	215,221	47,193	105,939	95,828	48,547	12,100	100.0	82.0	18.0	40.4	36.5	18.5	4.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 35
AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	1,033,196	154,137	74,047	308,582	273,005	223,425	100.0	14.9	7.2	29.9	26.4	21.6
Assault and battery.....	80,676	22,308	5,278	21,530	18,612	12,948	100.0	27.7	6.5	26.7	23.1	16.0
Petty theft.....	101,166	39,405	9,725	22,119	15,976	13,941	100.0	39.0	9.6	21.9	15.8	13.8
Checks and access cards.....	788	162	71	275	164	116	100.0	20.6	9.0	34.9	20.8	14.7
Marijuana.....	43,169	13,754	6,452	13,346	6,435	3,182	100.0	31.9	14.9	30.9	14.9	7.4
Other drug.....	83,996	4,260	5,321	25,158	31,953	17,304	100.0	5.1	6.3	30.0	38.0	20.6
Indecent exposure.....	2,131	197	75	519	718	622	100.0	9.2	3.5	24.4	33.7	29.2
Annoying children.....	634	168	31	119	146	170	100.0	26.5	4.9	18.8	23.0	26.8
Obscene matter.....	54	2	4	10	11	27	100.0	3.7	7.4	18.5	20.4	50.0
Lewd conduct.....	6,165	450	364	1,726	1,990	1,635	100.0	7.3	5.9	28.0	32.3	26.5
Prostitution.....	17,716	240	1,022	5,791	6,793	3,870	100.0	1.4	5.8	32.7	38.3	21.8
Drunk.....	113,192	5,038	5,440	29,589	34,254	38,871	100.0	4.5	4.8	26.1	30.3	34.3
Liquor laws.....	28,613	5,604	6,169	6,888	4,742	5,210	100.0	19.6	21.6	24.1	16.6	18.2
Disturbing the peace.....	16,414	9,401	1,305	2,786	1,599	1,323	100.0	57.3	8.0	17.0	9.7	8.1
Malicious mischief.....	23,239	14,097	2,209	3,517	2,090	1,326	100.0	60.7	9.5	15.1	9.0	5.7
Trespassing.....	22,305	5,368	2,161	5,141	4,840	4,795	100.0	24.1	9.7	23.0	21.7	21.5
Weapons.....	9,196	2,391	1,178	3,004	1,467	1,156	100.0	26.0	12.8	32.7	16.0	12.6
Driving under the influence.....	187,637	1,609	6,992	69,588	58,521	50,927	100.0	.9	3.7	37.1	31.2	27.1
Hit-and-run.....	4,993	537	549	1,803	1,070	1,034	100.0	10.8	11.0	36.1	21.4	20.7
Selected traffic violations.....	27,395	959	2,394	11,754	7,909	4,379	100.0	3.5	8.7	42.9	28.9	16.0
Gambling.....	1,303	138	111	371	292	391	100.0	10.6	8.5	28.5	22.4	30.0
All other.....	262,414	28,049	17,196	83,548	73,423	60,198	100.0	10.7	6.6	31.8	28.0	22.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 36
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	1,033,196	828,705	204,491	428,486	329,419	99,067	385,100	333,358	51,742	160,362	119,611	40,751	59,248	46,317	12,931
Under 10.....	1,399	1,206	193	549	479	70	427	374	53	327	268	59	96	85	11
10-17.....	152,739	114,700	38,039	58,479	43,267	15,212	60,096	47,269	12,827	22,502	15,650	6,852	11,662	8,514	3,148
18-19.....	74,047	60,201	13,846	28,885	22,707	6,178	29,949	26,237	3,712	10,594	7,628	2,966	4,619	3,629	990
20-29.....	308,582	254,210	54,372	111,164	85,886	25,278	140,402	125,291	15,111	39,464	28,974	10,490	17,552	14,059	3,493
30-39.....	273,005	214,257	58,748	119,758	89,557	30,201	93,859	80,941	12,918	46,138	33,304	12,834	13,250	10,455	2,795
40-69.....	219,181	180,533	38,648	107,124	85,460	21,664	59,364	52,335	7,029	40,910	33,396	7,514	11,783	9,342	2,441
70 and over.....	4,243	3,598	645	2,527	2,063	464	1,003	911	92	427	391	36	286	233	53
Assault and battery...	80,676	62,966	17,710	32,121	24,497	7,624	27,245	22,204	5,041	16,609	12,622	3,987	4,701	3,643	1,058
Under 10.....	262	218	44	97	79	18	87	75	12	63	51	12	15	13	2
10-17.....	22,046	15,812	6,234	8,200	5,840	2,360	8,271	6,086	2,185	4,140	2,840	1,300	1,435	1,046	389
18-19.....	5,278	4,304	974	1,701	1,368	333	2,159	1,843	316	1,152	876	276	266	217	49
20-29.....	21,530	17,617	3,913	7,245	5,684	1,561	8,650	7,505	1,145	4,422	3,441	981	1,213	987	226
30-39.....	18,612	14,611	4,001	8,214	6,233	1,981	5,332	4,417	915	4,131	3,225	906	935	736	199
40-69.....	12,676	10,186	2,490	6,475	5,146	1,329	2,709	2,245	464	2,672	2,165	507	820	630	190
70 and over.....	272	218	54	189	147	42	37	33	4	29	24	5	17	14	3
Petty theft.....	101,166	60,420	40,746	34,895	21,426	13,469	35,635	21,570	14,065	20,734	11,888	8,846	9,902	5,536	4,366
Under 10.....	483	392	91	137	114	23	137	111	26	164	129	35	45	38	7
10-17.....	38,922	24,300	14,622	13,383	8,546	4,837	12,775	8,170	4,605	8,476	4,994	3,482	4,288	2,590	1,698
18-19.....	9,725	6,002	3,723	3,083	2,065	1,018	3,531	2,253	1,278	2,155	1,136	1,019	956	548	408
20-29.....	22,119	12,353	9,766	6,019	3,595	2,424	10,340	6,083	4,257	3,735	1,651	2,084	2,025	1,024	1,001
30-39.....	15,976	8,984	6,992	5,909	3,399	2,510	5,555	3,064	2,491	3,221	1,869	1,352	1,291	652	639
40-69.....	13,424	8,112	5,312	6,033	3,537	2,496	3,204	1,841	1,363	2,954	2,088	866	1,233	646	587
70 and over.....	517	277	240	331	170	161	93	48	45	29	21	8	64	38	26
Checks and access cards.....	788	418	370	439	237	202	122	79	43	185	74	111	42	28	14
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	162	101	61	100	63	37	24	15	9	27	15	12	11	8	3
18-19.....	71	38	33	28	17	11	12	9	3	24	8	16	7	4	3
20-29.....	275	129	146	130	63	67	52	30	22	80	27	53	13	9	4
30-39.....	164	90	74	100	51	49	24	17	7	32	16	16	8	6	2
40-69.....	114	59	55	80	43	37	9	7	2	22	8	14	3	1	2
70 and over.....	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	127,165	99,442	27,723	60,933	45,090	15,843	40,407	34,413	5,994	21,725	16,588	5,137	4,100	3,351	749
Under 10.....	27	23	4	10	8	2	11	11	0	4	2	2	2	2	0
10-17.....	17,987	14,933	3,054	7,460	5,828	1,632	7,909	6,850	1,059	1,832	1,603	229	786	652	134
18-19.....	11,773	9,957	1,816	5,407	4,295	1,112	4,585	4,138	447	1,297	1,105	192	484	419	65
20-29.....	38,504	30,707	7,797	18,529	13,842	4,687	13,299	11,576	1,723	5,259	4,094	1,165	1,417	1,195	222
30-39.....	38,388	27,639	10,749	20,186	14,040	6,146	9,826	7,772	2,054	7,441	5,113	2,328	935	714	221
40-69.....	20,413	16,121	4,292	9,310	7,051	2,259	4,759	4,051	708	5,870	4,651	1,219	474	368	106
70 and over.....	73	62	11	31	26	5	18	15	3	22	20	2	2	1	1
Marijuana.....	43,169	38,145	5,024	19,079	16,231	2,848	14,986	13,794	1,192	7,447	6,648	799	1,657	1,472	185
Under 10.....	23	21	2	10	8	2	10	10	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
10-17.....	13,731	11,847	1,884	5,487	4,571	916	5,994	5,303	691	1,657	1,460	197	593	513	80
18-19.....	6,452	5,869	583	2,733	2,397	336	2,460	2,331	129	1,005	904	101	254	237	17
20-29.....	13,346	12,141	1,205	5,535	4,843	692	4,468	4,267	201	2,819	2,562	257	524	469	55
30-39.....	6,435	5,533	902	3,486	2,895	591	1,486	1,364	122	1,283	1,112	171	180	162	18
40-69.....	3,153	2,707	446	1,816	1,505	311	561	513	48	673	601	72	103	88	15
70 and over.....	29	27	2	12	12	0	7	6	1	9	8	1	1	1	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other drug.....	83,996	61,297	22,699	41,854	28,859	12,995	25,421	20,619	4,802	14,278	9,940	4,338	2,443	1,879	564
Under 10.....	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
10-17.....	4,256	3,086	1,170	1,973	1,257	716	1,915	1,547	368	175	143	32	193	139	54
18-19.....	5,321	4,088	1,233	2,674	1,898	776	2,125	1,807	318	292	201	91	230	182	48
20-29.....	25,158	18,566	6,592	12,994	8,999	3,995	8,831	7,309	1,522	2,440	1,532	908	893	726	167
30-39.....	31,953	22,106	9,847	16,700	11,145	5,555	8,340	6,408	1,932	6,158	4,001	2,157	755	552	203
40-69.....	17,260	13,414	3,846	7,494	5,546	1,948	4,198	3,538	660	5,197	4,050	1,147	371	280	91
70 and over.....	44	35	9	19	14	5	11	9	2	13	12	1	1	0	1
Indecent exposure....	2,131	1,936	195	1,068	991	77	627	602	25	341	250	91	95	93	2
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	196	188	8	109	106	3	53	51	2	26	24	2	8	7	1
18-19.....	75	62	13	29	26	3	29	27	2	12	4	8	5	5	0
20-29.....	519	465	54	207	188	19	202	198	4	83	52	31	27	27	0
30-39.....	718	636	82	353	319	34	207	196	11	125	88	37	33	33	0
40-69.....	597	559	38	352	334	18	134	128	6	90	77	13	21	20	1
70 and over.....	25	25	0	18	18	0	2	2	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
Annoying children....	634	596	38	259	240	19	258	247	11	68	64	4	49	45	4
Under 10.....	8	8	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	160	132	28	64	50	14	74	65	9	13	11	2	9	6	3
18-19.....	31	30	1	12	12	0	13	13	0	4	4	0	2	1	1
20-29.....	119	113	6	35	32	3	66	65	1	10	8	2	8	8	0
30-39.....	146	144	2	62	61	1	48	47	1	22	22	0	14	14	0
40-69.....	156	155	1	78	77	1	49	49	0	17	17	0	12	12	0
70 and over.....	14	14	0	8	8	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Obscene matter.....	54	49	5	28	24	4	12	12	0	3	3	0	11	10	1
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
18-19.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	10	10	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
30-39.....	11	9	2	3	2	1	3	3	0	1	1	0	4	3	1
40-69.....	26	25	1	15	14	1	5	5	0	2	2	0	4	4	0
70 and over.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewd conduct.....	6,165	4,491	1,674	2,739	1,989	750	1,803	1,579	224	1,225	586	639	398	337	61
Under 10.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	448	354	94	128	98	30	181	161	20	83	51	32	56	44	12
18-19.....	364	173	191	128	46	82	102	81	21	113	31	82	21	15	6
20-29.....	1,726	1,182	544	612	362	250	666	599	67	329	118	211	119	103	16
30-39.....	1,990	1,410	580	890	631	259	555	471	84	430	207	223	115	101	14
40-69.....	1,582	1,319	263	938	809	129	295	263	32	265	174	91	84	73	11
70 and over.....	53	51	2	42	42	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	3	1	2
Prostitution.....	17,716	8,163	9,553	6,244	2,829	3,415	4,409	3,280	1,129	5,766	1,164	4,602	1,297	890	407
Under 10.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	239	70	169	59	15	44	60	40	20	110	9	101	10	6	4
18-19.....	1,022	258	764	378	61	317	228	153	75	354	19	335	62	25	37
20-29.....	5,791	2,965	2,826	1,809	669	1,140	1,960	1,631	329	1,605	359	1,246	417	306	111
30-39.....	6,793	2,873	3,920	2,293	1,043	1,250	1,504	1,017	487	2,542	494	2,048	454	319	135
40-69.....	3,822	1,949	1,873	1,674	1,010	664	646	429	217	1,153	281	872	349	229	120
70 and over.....	48	48	0	31	31	0	10	10	0	2	2	0	5	5	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Drunk.....	113,192	99,912	13,280	52,600	44,259	8,341	44,707	42,180	2,527	11,371	9,497	1,874	4,514	3,976	538
Under 10.....	7	6	1	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	5,032	4,056	976	2,269	1,687	582	2,255	1,962	293	260	215	45	248	192	56
18-19.....	5,440	5,007	433	2,188	1,937	251	2,555	2,442	113	453	403	50	244	225	19
20-29.....	29,589	27,173	2,416	11,084	9,687	1,397	15,157	14,585	572	2,084	1,762	322	1,264	1,139	125
30-39.....	34,254	29,339	4,915	15,824	12,755	3,069	13,203	12,319	884	3,887	3,113	774	1,340	1,152	188
40-69.....	38,149	33,651	4,498	20,849	17,837	3,012	11,286	10,631	655	4,613	3,932	681	1,401	1,251	150
70 and over.....	721	680	41	381	352	29	250	240	10	74	72	2	16	16	0
Liquor laws.....	28,613	23,999	4,614	11,386	8,869	2,517	12,452	11,141	1,311	3,084	2,663	421	1,691	1,326	365
Under 10.....	8	6	2	5	3	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	5,596	4,333	1,263	3,084	2,214	870	1,936	1,648	288	330	286	44	246	185	61
18-19.....	6,169	5,098	1,071	3,308	2,621	687	2,188	1,918	270	300	262	38	373	297	76
20-29.....	6,888	5,883	1,005	2,183	1,717	466	3,728	3,356	372	577	486	91	400	324	76
30-39.....	4,742	4,118	624	1,254	1,029	225	2,380	2,168	212	829	701	128	279	220	59
40-69.....	5,131	4,490	641	1,527	1,268	259	2,185	2,016	169	1,035	915	120	384	291	93
70 and over.....	79	71	8	25	17	8	33	33	0	12	12	0	9	9	0
Disorderly conduct....	4,428	3,696	732	2,272	1,853	419	1,060	976	84	936	734	202	160	133	27
Under 10.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	589	518	71	284	242	42	202	190	12	64	51	13	39	35	4
18-19.....	299	253	46	156	127	29	98	90	8	35	29	6	10	7	3
20-29.....	908	783	125	398	337	61	337	316	21	142	101	41	31	29	2
30-39.....	1,192	984	208	627	519	108	228	205	23	310	237	73	27	23	4
40-69.....	1,409	1,138	271	780	612	168	193	173	20	384	315	69	52	38	14
70 and over.....	29	18	11	26	15	11	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace.	16,414	12,221	4,193	5,334	4,089	1,245	6,795	5,115	1,680	3,160	2,118	1,042	1,125	899	226
Under 10.....	52	45	7	21	17	4	19	18	1	8	7	1	4	3	1
10-17.....	9,349	6,629	2,720	2,283	1,706	577	4,518	3,193	1,325	1,858	1,189	669	690	541	149
18-19.....	1,305	1,104	201	392	327	65	541	479	62	263	198	65	109	100	9
20-29.....	2,786	2,232	554	1,041	839	202	1,063	907	156	485	325	160	197	161	36
30-39.....	1,599	1,190	409	796	591	205	418	323	95	324	233	91	61	43	18
40-69.....	1,298	1,004	294	785	600	185	231	191	40	219	163	56	63	50	13
70 and over.....	25	17	8	16	9	7	5	4	1	3	3	0	1	1	0
Malicious mischief....	23,239	20,522	2,717	9,111	7,931	1,180	10,166	9,348	818	2,773	2,204	569	1,189	1,039	150
Under 10.....	361	333	28	185	170	15	107	101	6	57	50	7	12	12	0
10-17.....	13,736	12,383	1,353	5,083	4,485	598	6,734	6,229	505	1,199	1,040	159	720	629	91
18-19.....	2,209	2,049	160	762	705	57	1,107	1,049	58	219	180	39	121	115	6
20-29.....	3,517	3,060	457	1,375	1,191	184	1,418	1,311	107	529	389	140	195	169	26
30-39.....	2,090	1,626	464	1,002	807	195	554	450	104	457	309	148	77	60	17
40-69.....	1,301	1,050	251	694	565	129	240	202	38	306	231	75	61	52	9
70 and over.....	25	21	4	10	8	2	6	6	0	6	5	1	3	2	1
Trespassing.....	22,305	18,705	3,600	9,704	7,775	1,929	7,121	6,378	743	4,437	3,692	745	1,043	860	183
Under 10.....	60	58	2	35	34	1	12	11	1	9	9	0	4	4	0
10-17.....	5,308	4,420	888	2,304	1,851	453	1,991	1,718	273	677	573	104	336	278	58
18-19.....	2,161	1,897	264	874	724	150	837	785	52	355	305	50	95	83	12
20-29.....	5,141	4,461	680	1,927	1,590	337	2,114	1,946	168	886	745	141	214	180	34
30-39.....	4,840	3,910	930	2,130	1,659	471	1,268	1,102	166	1,240	980	260	202	169	33
40-69.....	4,745	3,919	826	2,400	1,889	511	890	807	83	1,265	1,079	186	190	144	46
70 and over.....	50	40	10	34	28	6	9	9	0	5	1	4	2	2	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	9,196	8,485	711	2,903	2,594	309	3,836	3,647	189	1,861	1,681	180	596	563	33
Under 10.....	22	20	2	7	6	1	10	9	1	2	2	0	3	3	0
10-17.....	2,369	2,170	199	613	539	74	1,150	1,082	68	415	365	50	191	184	7
18-19.....	1,178	1,102	76	240	220	20	592	557	35	275	258	17	71	67	4
20-29.....	3,004	2,829	175	731	671	60	1,390	1,347	43	697	637	60	186	174	12
30-39.....	1,467	1,319	148	662	583	79	464	434	30	257	225	32	84	77	7
40-69.....	1,117	1,008	109	631	557	74	224	212	12	201	181	20	61	58	3
70 and over.....	39	37	2	19	18	1	6	6	0	14	13	1	0	0	0
Driving under the influence.....	187,637	162,766	24,871	78,384	62,123	16,261	82,714	77,869	4,845	12,502	10,696	1,806	14,037	12,078	1,959
Under 10.....	3	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,606	1,344	262	816	645	171	638	578	60	51	41	10	101	80	21
18-19.....	6,992	6,181	811	3,104	2,560	544	3,104	2,934	170	278	242	36	506	445	61
20-29.....	69,588	61,741	7,847	23,212	18,474	4,738	37,679	35,821	1,858	3,584	3,109	475	5,113	4,337	776
30-39.....	58,521	50,081	8,440	23,726	18,294	5,432	26,054	24,403	1,651	4,369	3,634	735	4,372	3,750	622
40-69.....	49,677	42,278	7,399	26,644	21,370	5,274	15,023	13,922	1,101	4,135	3,587	548	3,875	3,399	476
70 and over.....	1,250	1,138	112	880	778	102	215	210	5	85	83	2	70	67	3
Glue sniffing.....	437	386	51	144	129	15	262	232	30	18	16	2	13	9	4
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	171	142	29	37	30	7	128	107	21	3	3	0	3	2	1
18-19.....	60	55	5	23	22	1	30	27	3	4	3	1	3	3	0
20-29.....	88	81	7	34	33	1	46	42	4	6	5	1	2	1	1
30-39.....	72	63	9	27	22	5	38	36	2	3	3	0	4	2	2
40-69.....	46	45	1	23	22	1	20	20	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hit-and-run.....	4,993	4,002	991	1,962	1,465	497	2,107	1,846	261	371	281	90	553	410	143
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	536	393	143	199	134	65	207	168	39	58	37	21	72	54	18
18-19.....	549	456	93	152	116	36	270	240	30	60	46	14	67	54	13
20-29.....	1,803	1,528	275	520	410	110	1,000	903	97	122	96	26	161	119	42
30-39.....	1,070	843	227	462	352	110	398	336	62	80	63	17	130	92	38
40-69.....	932	701	231	552	396	156	221	188	33	50	38	12	109	79	30
70 and over.....	102	80	22	76	56	20	11	11	0	1	1	0	14	12	2
Selected traffic violations.....	27,395	23,177	4,218	12,361	10,129	2,232	8,251	7,255	996	5,179	4,375	804	1,604	1,418	186
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	958	872	86	529	482	47	241	221	20	77	68	9	111	101	10
18-19.....	2,394	2,161	233	1,065	943	122	770	713	57	288	245	43	271	260	11
20-29.....	11,754	10,060	1,694	4,545	3,728	817	4,329	3,870	459	2,121	1,782	339	759	680	79
30-39.....	7,909	6,376	1,533	3,942	3,090	852	2,073	1,726	347	1,582	1,306	276	312	254	58
40-69.....	4,338	3,671	667	2,257	1,866	391	829	716	113	1,104	968	136	148	121	27
70 and over.....	41	36	5	22	19	3	9	9	0	7	6	1	3	2	1
Gambling.....	1,303	1,214	89	76	65	11	605	593	12	421	403	18	201	153	48
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	138	131	7	11	10	1	19	16	3	98	95	3	10	10	0
18-19.....	111	108	3	3	3	0	21	21	0	84	83	1	3	1	2
20-29.....	371	356	15	22	21	1	139	135	4	163	160	3	47	40	7
30-39.....	292	263	29	15	12	3	181	178	3	41	34	7	55	39	16
40-69.....	381	347	34	24	18	6	241	239	2	34	30	4	82	60	22
70 and over.....	10	9	1	1	1	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	4	3	1

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1997
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nonsupport.....	237	158	79	124	80	44	64	54	10	33	16	17	16	8	8
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18-19.....	3	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	69	39	30	30	13	17	22	17	5	12	6	6	5	3	2
30-39.....	98	62	36	54	35	19	24	21	3	14	5	9	6	1	5
40-69.....	64	54	10	39	32	7	15	14	1	7	5	2	3	3	0
70 and over.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
All other.....	257,312	210,981	46,331	103,399	80,735	22,664	94,442	82,738	11,704	47,560	37,996	9,564	11,911	9,512	2,399
Under 10.....	98	87	11	41	38	3	34	29	5	15	13	2	8	7	1
10-17.....	27,187	21,417	5,770	11,463	8,696	2,767	10,729	8,718	2,011	2,705	2,140	565	2,290	1,863	427
18-19.....	16,834	13,902	2,932	5,847	4,509	1,338	7,175	6,464	711	2,869	2,191	678	943	738	205
20-29.....	82,483	68,443	14,040	29,472	22,736	6,736	36,741	33,044	3,697	12,533	9,621	2,912	3,737	3,042	695
30-39.....	72,061	57,687	14,374	31,227	24,030	7,197	23,522	20,236	3,286	14,800	11,426	3,374	2,512	1,995	517
40-69.....	57,783	48,692	9,091	24,964	20,407	4,557	15,956	13,986	1,970	14,510	12,487	2,023	2,353	1,812	541
70 and over.....	866	753	113	385	319	66	285	261	24	128	118	10	68	55	13

TABLE 37
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1997
 By Type of Disposition

Year(s)	Total		Law enforcement releases		Complaints denied ¹		Dismissed, acquitted		Convicted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1997 ^a	326,768	100.0	14,289	4.4	47,829	14.6	42,842	13.1	221,808	67.9
1996 ^a	328,168	100.0	12,802	3.9	47,941	14.6	43,566	13.3	223,859	68.2
1995 ^a	345,125	100.0	15,100	4.4	45,877	13.3	45,838	13.3	238,310	69.1
1994 ^a	342,321	100.0	16,713	4.9	44,791	13.1	45,108	13.2	235,709	68.9
1993 ^a	345,469	100.0	16,464	4.8	44,512	12.9	43,157	12.5	241,336	69.9
1992.....	284,810	100.0	12,273	4.3	32,284	11.3	40,134	14.1	200,119	70.3
1991.....	303,707	100.0	20,222	6.7	45,756	15.1	42,002	13.8	195,727	64.4
1990.....	258,734	100.0	15,444	6.0	33,503	12.9	40,444	15.6	169,343	65.5
1989.....	275,151	100.0	20,773	7.5	45,682	16.6	41,069	14.9	167,627	60.9
1988.....	265,990	100.0	19,230	7.2	51,222	19.3	41,867	15.7	153,671	57.8
1987.....	270,496	100.0	21,019	7.8	52,464	19.4	43,413	16.0	153,600	56.8
1986.....	258,832	100.0	22,773	8.8	47,807	18.5	39,962	15.4	148,290	57.3
1985.....	240,978	100.0	23,003	9.5	39,732	16.5	37,710	15.6	140,533	58.3
1984.....	210,398	100.0	20,180	9.6	35,498	16.9	34,453	16.4	120,267	57.2
1983.....	201,158	100.0	19,006	9.4	37,215	18.5	33,284	16.5	111,653	55.5
1982.....	203,805	100.0	20,895	10.3	37,010	18.2	34,457	16.9	111,443	54.7
1981.....	205,168	100.0	21,122	10.3	31,312	15.3	36,112	17.6	116,622	56.8
1980.....	189,303	100.0	20,057	10.6	27,925	14.8	35,766	18.9	105,555	55.8
1979.....	170,980	100.0	18,326	10.7	23,332	13.6	31,649	18.5	97,673	57.1
1978.....	150,004	100.0	14,596	9.7	20,989	14.0	29,501	19.7	84,918	56.6
1977.....	145,525	100.0	12,831	8.8	20,141	13.8	30,374	20.9	82,179	56.5
1976.....	157,537	100.0	10,595	6.7	21,571	13.7	37,856	24.0	87,515	55.6
1975.....	174,069	100.0	14,798	8.5	23,443	13.5	51,505	29.6	84,323	48.4

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Santa Clara County did not report for 1975 through 1977 and Alameda County did not report for 1975 and 1976.

^aUBIS data files for 1993 through 1996 were accessed in May 1998 and the 1997 file was accessed in September 1998. These data may not match previously published data.

¹ The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

TABLE 38
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence
 Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed

Type of disposition and sentence	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	284,810	100.0	345,469	100.0	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	12,273	4.3	16,464	4.8	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4
Total complaints denied.....	32,284	11.3	44,512	12.9	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6
Single complaints.....	30,362	10.7	40,270	11.7	40,882	11.9	41,865	12.1	44,280	13.5	44,671	13.7
Combined cases.....	279	.1	1,254	.4	1,218	.4	1,436	.4	1,371	.4	459	.1
Petitions to revoke probation.....	1,643	.6	2,988	.9	2,691	.8	2,576	.7	2,290	.7	2,699	.8
Complaints filed.....	240,253	84.4	284,493	82.3	280,817	82.0	284,148	82.3	267,425	81.5	264,650	81.0
Misdemeanor.....	84,763	29.8	108,080	31.3	115,939	33.9	116,302	33.7	102,027	31.1	96,557	29.5
Felony.....	155,490	54.6	176,413	51.1	164,878	48.2	167,846	48.6	165,398	50.4	168,093	51.4
Court dispositions.....	240,253	84.4	284,493	82.3	280,817	82.0	284,148	82.3	267,425	81.5	264,650	81.0
Dismissed.....	31,112	10.9	33,591	9.7	36,417	10.6	36,616	10.6	33,358	10.2	35,579	10.9
Diversions dismissed.....	8,166	2.9	8,804	2.5	7,970	2.3	8,563	2.5	9,467	2.9	6,480	2.0
Acquitted.....	856	.3	762	.2	721	.2	659	.2	741	.2	783	.2
Convicted.....	200,119	70.3	241,336	69.9	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9
Sentence												
Death.....	40	.0	34	.0	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0
Prison.....	43,199	15.2	49,730	14.4	42,388	12.4	44,659	12.9	47,243	14.4	46,850	14.3
California Rehabilitation Center.....	1,794	.6	1,964	.6	1,753	.5	1,526	.4	952	.3	820	.3
Youth Authority.....	114	.0	146	.0	115	.0	62	.0	49	.0	20	.0
Probation.....	19,722	6.9	22,358	6.5	21,252	6.2	21,358	6.2	19,770	6.0	19,003	5.8
Probation with jail.....	122,919	43.2	152,089	44.0	156,752	45.8	158,133	45.8	145,367	44.3	144,365	44.2
Jail.....	10,775	3.8	13,476	3.9	12,055	3.5	10,772	3.1	8,930	2.7	8,458	2.6
Fine.....	1,315	.5	1,239	.4	1,093	.3	1,378	.4	1,232	.4	1,477	.5
Other.....	241	.1	300	.1	280	.1	384	.1	276	.1	775	.2

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

OBTS data files for 1993 through 1996 were accessed in May 1998 and the 1997 file was accessed in September 1998. These data may not match previously published data.

The 1992 OBTS data file was closed in May 1993 and was not updated. This accounts for the smaller file size.

¹ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 38A
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence
 Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed

Type of disposition and sentence	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	284,810		345,469		342,321		345,125		328,168		326,768	
Law enforcement releases.....	12,273		16,464		16,713		15,100		12,802		14,289	
Total complaints denied.....	32,284		44,512		44,791		45,877		47,941		47,829	
Single complaints.....	30,362		40,270		40,882		41,865		44,280		44,671	
Combined cases.....	279		1,254		1,218		1,436		1,371		459	
Petitions to revoke probation.....	1,643		2,988		2,691		2,576		2,290		2,699	
Complaints filed.....	240,253	100.0	284,493	100.0	280,817	100.0	284,148	100.0	267,425	100.0	264,650	100.0
Misdemeanor.....	84,763	35.3	108,080	38.0	115,939	41.3	116,302	40.9	102,027	38.2	96,557	36.5
Felony.....	155,490	64.7	176,413	62.0	164,878	58.7	167,846	59.1	165,398	61.8	168,093	63.5
Court dispositions.....	240,253	100.0	284,493	100.0	280,817	100.0	284,148	100.0	267,425	100.0	264,650	100.0
Dismissed.....	31,112	12.9	33,591	11.8	36,417	13.0	36,616	12.9	33,358	12.5	35,579	13.4
Diversions dismissed.....	8,166	3.4	8,804	3.1	7,970	2.8	8,563	3.0	9,467	3.5	6,480	2.4
Acquitted.....	856	.4	762	.3	721	.3	659	.2	741	.3	783	.3
Convicted.....	200,119	83.3	241,336	84.8	235,709	83.9	238,310	83.9	223,859	83.7	221,808	83.8
Sentence												
Death.....	40	.0	34	.0	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0
Prison.....	43,199	18.0	49,730	17.5	42,388	15.1	44,659	15.7	47,243	17.7	46,850	17.7
California Rehabilitation Center.....	1,794	.7	1,964	.7	1,753	.6	1,526	.5	952	.4	820	.3
Youth Authority.....	114	.0	146	.1	115	.0	62	.0	49	.0	20	.0
Probation.....	19,722	8.2	22,358	7.9	21,252	7.6	21,358	7.5	19,770	7.4	19,003	7.2
Probation with jail.....	122,919	51.2	152,089	53.5	156,752	55.8	158,133	55.7	145,367	54.4	144,365	54.5
Jail.....	10,775	4.5	13,476	4.7	12,055	4.3	10,772	3.8	8,930	3.3	8,458	3.2
Fine.....	1,315	.5	1,239	.4	1,093	.4	1,378	.5	1,232	.5	1,477	.6
Other ¹	241	.1	300	.1	280	.1	384	.1	276	.1	775	.3

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
 OBTS data files for 1993 through 1996 were accessed in May 1998 and the 1997 file was accessed in September 1998. These data may not match previously published data.
 The 1992 OBTS data file was closed in May 1993 and was not updated. This accounts for the smaller file size.
¹ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 39
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1992-1997
 By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	284,810	100.0	345,469	100.0	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	12,273	4.3	16,464	4.8	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4
Complaints denied ¹	32,284	11.3	44,512	12.9	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6
Dismissed, acquitted ²	40,134	14.1	43,157	12.5	45,108	13.2	45,838	13.3	43,566	13.3	42,842	13.1
Convicted.....	200,119	70.3	241,336	69.9	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

OBTS data files for 1993 through 1996 were accessed in May 1998 and the 1997 file was accessed in September 1998. These data may not match previously published data.

The 1992 OBTS data file was closed in May 1993 and was not updated. This accounts for the smaller file size.

¹ The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

² The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

TABLE 40
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997
 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Total		Violent offenses ¹		Property offenses ²		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	326,768	100.0	101,037	100.0	87,394	100.0	105,342	100.0	32,995	100.0
Law enforcement releases....	14,289	4.4	4,820	4.8	4,056	4.6	4,514	4.3	899	2.7
Complaints denied ³	47,829	14.6	22,327	22.1	10,423	11.9	11,518	10.9	3,561	10.8
Dismissed, acquitted ⁴	42,842	13.1	13,272	13.1	8,863	10.1	17,282	16.4	3,425	10.4
Convicted.....	221,808	67.9	60,618	60.0	64,052	73.3	72,028	68.4	25,110	76.1

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998.

¹ Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

² Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

³ The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

⁴ The dismissed, acquitted category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

TABLE 41
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1992-1997
 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total convictions.....	200,119	100.0	241,336	100.0	235,709	100.0	238,310	100.0	223,859	100.0	221,808	100.0
Type of sentence												
State institutions ¹	45,147	22.6	51,874	21.5	44,277	18.8	46,285	19.4	48,284	21.6	47,730	21.5
Probation ²	21,278	10.6	23,897	9.9	22,625	9.6	23,120	9.7	21,278	9.5	21,255	9.6
Probation with jail.....	122,919	61.4	152,089	63.0	156,752	66.5	158,133	66.4	145,367	64.9	144,365	65.1
Jail.....	10,775	5.4	13,476	5.6	12,055	5.1	10,772	4.5	8,930	4.0	8,458	3.8
Convicted offense category and type of sentence												
Violent offenses.....	41,643	100.0	50,171	100.0	49,786	100.0	50,643	100.0	53,248	100.0	48,036	100.0
State institutions ¹	10,011	24.0	11,212	22.3	8,988	18.1	8,944	17.7	9,925	18.6	9,267	19.3
Probation ²	4,918	11.8	5,639	11.2	5,449	10.9	5,221	10.3	5,239	9.8	4,316	9.0
Probation with jail.....	24,936	59.9	30,922	61.6	33,320	66.9	34,701	68.5	36,392	68.3	32,895	68.5
Jail.....	1,778	4.3	2,398	4.8	2,029	4.1	1,777	3.5	1,692	3.2	1,558	3.2
Property offenses.....	70,598	100.0	78,179	100.0	76,158	100.0	75,704	100.0	66,844	100.0	58,232	100.0
State institutions ¹	15,719	22.3	17,480	22.4	14,554	19.1	14,990	19.8	14,499	21.7	13,217	22.7
Probation ²	6,462	9.2	7,019	9.0	6,473	8.5	7,120	9.4	5,903	8.8	5,151	8.8
Probation with jail.....	44,141	62.5	49,191	62.9	51,245	67.3	50,378	66.5	43,801	65.5	38,243	65.7
Jail.....	4,276	6.1	4,489	5.7	3,886	5.1	3,216	4.2	2,641	4.0	1,621	2.8
Drug offenses.....	54,981	100.0	63,451	100.0	64,315	100.0	68,044	100.0	64,620	100.0	67,220	100.0
State institutions ¹	13,022	23.7	15,033	23.7	13,435	20.9	15,010	22.1	16,843	26.1	17,678	26.3
Probation ²	4,082	7.4	3,938	6.2	3,837	6.0	4,239	6.2	3,844	5.9	4,234	6.3
Probation with jail.....	35,799	65.1	42,152	66.4	44,233	68.8	46,113	67.8	41,865	64.8	42,973	63.9
Jail.....	2,078	3.8	2,328	3.7	2,810	4.4	2,682	3.9	2,068	3.2	2,335	3.5
All other offenses.....	32,897	100.0	49,535	100.0	45,450	100.0	43,919	100.0	39,147	100.0	48,320	100.0
State institutions ¹	6,395	19.4	8,149	16.5	7,300	16.1	7,341	16.7	7,017	17.9	7,568	15.7
Probation ²	5,816	17.7	7,301	14.7	6,866	15.1	6,540	14.9	6,292	16.1	7,554	15.6
Probation with jail.....	18,043	54.8	29,824	60.2	27,954	61.5	26,941	61.3	23,309	59.5	30,254	62.6
Jail.....	2,643	8.0	4,261	8.6	3,330	7.3	3,097	7.1	2,529	6.5	2,944	6.1

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

OBTS data files for 1993 through 1996 were accessed in May 1998 and the 1997 file was accessed in September 1998. These data may not match previously published data.

The 1992 OBTS data file was closed in May 1993 and was not updated. This accounts for the smaller file size.

¹ The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, California Rehabilitation Center and the Youth Authority.

² Probation includes straight probation, fine and other (no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed).

TABLE 42
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1997
 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Total		Violent offenses ¹		Property offenses ²		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	221,808	100.0	48,036	100.0	58,232	100.0	67,220	100.0	48,320	100.0
Death.....	40	.0	40	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	46,850	21.1	9,184	19.1	12,987	22.3	17,171	25.5	7,508	15.5
California Rehabilitation Center.....	820	.4	28	.1	228	.4	507	.8	57	.1
Youth Authority.....	20	.0	15	.0	2	.0	0	.0	3	.0
Probation.....	19,003	8.6	4,114	8.6	4,794	8.2	3,682	5.5	6,413	13.3
Probation with jail.....	144,365	65.1	32,895	68.5	38,243	65.7	42,973	63.9	30,254	62.6
Jail.....	8,458	3.8	1,558	3.2	1,621	2.8	2,335	3.5	2,944	6.1
Fine.....	1,477	.7	113	.2	203	.3	259	.4	902	1.9
Other ³	775	.3	89	.2	154	.3	293	.4	239	.5

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998.

¹ Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault and kidnapping.

² Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

³ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 43
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1997
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total		State supervision						Local supervision					
			Total		Institution inmate population		Parolees/ outpatients		Total		County & city jails		Adults on active probation	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1997.....	646,647	2,948.0	262,477	1,196.6	155,906	710.8	106,571	485.9	384,170	1,751.4	79,639	363.1	304,531	1,388.3
1996.....	614,228	2,814.2	248,998	1,140.8	146,632	671.8	102,366	469.0	365,230	1,673.4	75,727	347.0	289,503	1,326.4
1995.....	598,735	2,784.1	234,556	1,090.7	137,089	637.5	97,467	453.2	364,179	1,693.4	77,193	358.9	286,986	1,334.5
1994.....	578,071	2,727.6	218,697	1,031.9	127,784	602.9	90,913	429.0	359,374	1,695.7	74,269	350.4	285,105	1,345.2
1993.....	558,633	2,669.9	209,178	999.7	121,954	582.9	87,224	416.9	349,455	1,670.1	68,706	328.4	280,749	1,341.8
1992.....	576,090	2,788.3	199,205	964.2	111,338	538.9	87,867	425.3	376,885	1,824.1	74,131	358.8	302,754	1,465.3
1991.....	574,873	2,824.0	187,770	922.4	103,563	508.7	84,207	413.7	387,103	1,901.6	71,682	352.1	315,421	1,549.4
1990.....	551,325	2,752.8	171,368	855.7	99,145	495.0	72,223	360.6	379,957	1,897.2	74,257	370.8	305,700	1,526.4
1989.....	509,416	2,618.9	150,382	773.1	89,171	458.4	61,211	314.7	359,034	1,845.8	74,016	380.5	285,018	1,465.3
1988.....	463,353	2,453.5	130,689	692.0	78,102	413.6	52,587	278.5	332,664	1,761.5	67,021	354.9	265,643	1,406.6
1987.....	418,862	2,279.1	112,566	612.5	69,176	376.4	43,390	236.1	306,296	1,666.6	63,767	347.0	242,529	1,319.6
1986.....	375,933	2,099.8	97,432	544.2	62,128	347.0	35,304	197.2	278,501	1,555.6	57,887	323.3	220,614	1,232.3
1985.....	346,269	1,982.2	84,767	485.2	52,747	301.9	32,020	183.3	261,502	1,497.0	51,053	292.3	210,449	1,204.7
1984.....	318,427	1,863.9	73,685	431.3	45,685	267.4	28,000	163.9	244,742	1,432.6	47,329	277.0	197,413	1,155.6
1983.....	283,205	1,689.5	64,439	384.4	41,642	248.4	22,797	136.0	218,766	1,305.0	42,211	251.8	176,555	1,053.2
1982.....	251,903	1,534.5	55,809	340.0	37,600	229.1	18,209	110.9	196,094	1,194.6	39,085	238.1	157,009	956.5
1981.....	234,612	1,458.8	48,397	300.9	32,966	205.0	15,431	95.9	186,215	1,157.9	33,652	209.2	152,563	948.6
1980.....	225,048	1,426.3	43,918	278.3	27,916	176.9	16,002	101.4	181,130	1,147.9	30,045	190.4	151,085	957.5
1979.....	218,951	1,428.9	41,392	270.1	25,527	166.6	15,865	103.5	177,559	1,158.7	26,993	176.2	150,566	982.6
1978.....	221,014	1,481.7	40,963	274.6	24,068	161.4	16,895	113.3	180,051	1,207.1	26,938	180.6	153,113	1,026.5
1977.....	220,266	1,522.2	44,133	305.0	22,127	152.9	22,006	152.1	176,133	1,217.2	26,546	183.4	149,587	1,033.7
1976.....	225,843	1,603.9	45,400	322.4	23,641	167.9	21,759	154.5	180,443	1,281.5	28,201	200.3	152,242	1,081.2
1975.....	224,372	1,638.4	46,240	337.6	22,723	165.9	23,517	171.7	178,132	1,300.7	24,992	182.5	153,140	1,118.2
1974.....	232,711	1,744.5	48,607	364.4	27,479	206.0	21,128	158.4	184,104	1,380.1	25,217	189.0	158,887	1,191.1
1973.....	222,787	1,709.7	48,104	369.2	24,984	191.7	23,120	177.4	174,683	1,340.5	24,391	187.2	150,292	1,153.3
1972.....	202,744	1,589.1	32,606	255.6	17,758	139.2	14,848	116.4	170,138	1,333.5	26,955	211.3	143,183	1,122.2
1971.....	193,906	1,546.0	34,199	272.7	18,391	146.6	15,808	126.0	159,707	1,273.3	27,629	220.3	132,078	1,053.0
1970.....	182,385	1,478.0	37,326	302.5	22,399	181.5	14,927	121.0	145,059	1,175.6	27,964	226.6	117,095	948.9
1969.....	167,142	1,433.8	37,431	321.1	24,403	209.3	13,028	111.8	129,711	1,112.7	27,669	237.3	102,042	875.3
1968.....	157,029	1,377.0	37,439	328.3	25,606	224.5	11,833	103.8	119,590	1,048.7	26,308	230.7	93,282	818.0
1967.....	143,158	1,282.8	35,670	319.6	23,668	212.1	12,002	107.5	107,488	963.2	23,971	214.8	83,517	748.4
1966.....	140,121	1,288.8	36,024	331.3	23,563	216.7	12,461	114.6	104,097	957.4	23,452	215.7	80,645	741.7
1965.....	-	-	35,633	335.5	22,766	214.4	12,867	121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	35,269	342.0	22,822	221.3	12,447	120.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	34,438	342.7	22,936	228.3	11,502	114.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	32,942	338.2	21,086	216.5	11,856	121.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	31,851	336.4	21,845	230.7	10,006	105.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	30,963	336.4	21,660	235.4	9,303	101.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	19,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	19,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	16,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	15,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	15,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	15,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	14,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	13,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1997 time period.

Beginning in 1960, rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58). Comparable population data are not available prior to 1961

TABLE 44
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1992-1997
 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Percent change	
							1992-1997	1996-1997
Total.....	576,090	558,633	578,071	598,735	614,228	646,647	12.2	5.3
State supervision as of December 31.....	199,205	209,178	218,697	234,556	248,998	262,477	31.8	5.4
Institution inmate population.....	111,338	121,954	127,784	137,089	146,632	155,906	40.0	6.3
California Department of Corrections (CDC) ¹ ...	105,910	116,082	121,493	131,556	142,750	152,577	44.1	6.9
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA) ²	1,842	2,003	2,179	1,956	1,067	630	-65.8	-41.0
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) ³	3,586	3,869	4,112	3,577	2,815	2,699	-24.7	-4.1
Parolees/outpatients.....	87,867	87,224	90,913	97,467	102,366	106,571	21.3	4.1
Parolees (CDC).....	82,997	81,778	85,569	91,880	97,056	102,201	23.1	5.3
Parolees (CYA) ⁴	1,478	1,338	1,304	1,357	1,431	1,122	-24.1	-21.6
Outpatients (CRC) ⁵	3,392	4,108	4,040	4,230	3,879	3,248	-4.2	-16.3
Local supervision.....	376,885	349,455	359,374	364,179	365,230	384,170	1.9	5.2
County and city jails ⁶	74,131	68,706	74,269	77,193	75,727	79,639	7.4	5.2
Sentenced.....	33,887	30,801	31,692	31,117	32,514	34,720	2.5	6.8
Not sentenced.....	40,244	37,905	42,577	46,076	43,213	44,919	11.6	3.9
County medium/maximum.....	57,255	54,953	58,468	60,566	63,973	64,634	12.9	1.0
Sentenced.....	20,361	20,579	19,590	19,927	23,918	24,342	19.6	1.8
Not sentenced.....	36,894	34,374	38,878	40,639	40,055	40,292	9.2	.6
City medium/maximum.....	1,381	1,620	1,718	1,930	1,473	1,673	21.1	13.6
Sentenced.....	104	101	176	444	221	135	29.8	-38.9
Not sentenced.....	1,277	1,519	1,542	1,486	1,252	1,538	20.4	22.8
County minimum.....	15,347	12,127	13,626	14,115	9,769	12,881	-16.1	31.9
Sentenced.....	13,420	10,121	11,530	10,202	7,924	9,800	-27.0	23.7
Not sentenced.....	1,927	2,006	2,096	3,913	1,845	3,081	59.9	67.0
City minimum.....	148	6	457	582	512	451	204.7	-11.9
Sentenced.....	2	0	396	544	451	443	-	-1.8
Not sentenced.....	146	6	61	38	61	8	-94.5	-86.9
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	302,754	280,749	285,105	286,986	289,503	304,531	.6	5.2
Superior court ⁷	148,989	153,278	186,701	193,389	197,862	212,335	42.5	7.3
Lower court ⁷	153,765	127,471	98,404	93,597	91,641	92,196	-40.0	.6
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ⁸								
Total.....	2,788.3	2,669.9	2,727.6	2,784.1	2,814.2	2,948.0	5.7	4.8
State supervision.....	964.2	999.7	1,031.9	1,090.7	1,140.8	1,196.6	24.1	4.9
Institution inmate population.....	538.9	582.9	602.9	637.5	671.8	710.8	31.9	5.8
Parolees/outpatients.....	425.3	416.9	429.0	453.2	469.0	485.9	14.2	3.6
Local supervision.....	1,824.1	1,670.1	1,695.7	1,693.4	1,673.4	1,751.4	-4.0	4.7
County and city jails.....	358.8	328.4	350.4	358.9	347.0	363.1	1.2	4.6
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	1,465.3	1,341.8	1,345.2	1,334.5	1,326.4	1,388.3	-5.3	4.7

Sources: CDC and CRC data are provided by the California Department of Corrections. CYA data are provided by the California Department of the Youth Authority. Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

By statute, interagency transfers between CDC, CYA, and Department of Mental Health (DMH) state hospitals may occur.

¹ CDC counts include felons housed in CRC and DMH state hospitals.

² 1996 legislation has resulted in transfers of large numbers of adult inmates from CYA to CDC in 1996 and 1997.

³ CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotic Addict program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC.

⁴ 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1996 to 1997.

⁵ Outpatients are civil narcotic addicts under parole supervision.

⁶ One-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

⁷ The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

⁸ These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

TABLE 44A
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1992-1997
 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution

Type of supervision	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Percent						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision.....	34.6	37.4	37.8	39.2	40.5	40.6
Local supervision.....	65.4	62.6	62.2	60.8	59.5	59.4
State supervision as of December 31.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institution inmate population.....	55.9	58.3	58.4	58.4	58.9	59.4
California Department of Corrections (CDC)...	53.2	55.5	55.6	56.1	57.3	58.1
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	.9	1.0	1.0	.8	.4	.2
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).....	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.0
Parolees/outpatients.....	44.1	41.7	41.6	41.6	41.1	40.6
Parolees (CDC).....	41.7	39.1	39.1	39.2	39.0	38.9
Parolees (CYA).....	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.4
Outpatients (CRC).....	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2
Local supervision.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
County and city jails.....	19.7	19.7	20.7	21.2	20.7	20.7
Sentenced.....	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.0
Not sentenced.....	10.7	10.8	11.8	12.7	11.8	11.7
County medium/maximum.....	15.2	15.7	16.3	16.6	17.5	16.8
Sentenced.....	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.3
Not sentenced.....	9.8	9.8	10.8	11.2	11.0	10.5
City medium/maximum.....	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4
Sentenced.....	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0
Not sentenced.....	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4
County minimum.....	4.1	3.5	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.4
Sentenced.....	3.6	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.6
Not sentenced.....	.5	.6	.6	1.1	.5	.8
City minimum.....	.0	.0	.1	.2	.1	.1
Sentenced.....	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Not sentenced.....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	80.3	80.3	79.3	78.8	79.3	79.3
Superior court.....	39.5	43.9	52.0	53.1	54.2	55.3
Lower court.....	40.8	36.5	27.4	25.7	25.1	24.0

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 45
ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1992-1997
 By Type of Court

Year(s)	Total		Superior court ¹		Lower court ¹	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1997.....	304,531	100.0	212,335	69.7	92,196	30.3
1996.....	289,503	100.0	197,862	68.3	91,641	31.7
1995.....	286,986	100.0	193,389	67.4	93,597	32.6
1994.....	285,105	100.0	186,701	65.5	98,404	34.5
1993.....	280,749	100.0	153,278	54.6	127,471	45.4
1992.....	302,754	100.0	148,989	49.2	153,765	50.8
Percent change in number						
1992 to 1997.....	.6		42.5		-40.0	
1996 to 1997.....	5.2		7.3		.6	

Note: These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision by the same level court in the same county.

¹ The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

TABLE 46
ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1992-1997
 By Type of Court, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of court and placements & removals	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992-1997	1996-1997
Placed on probation														
Total ¹	174,564	100.0	165,791	100.0	120,055	100.0	142,560	100.0	153,048	100.0	164,882	100.0	-5.5	7.7
Superior court.....	95,900	54.9	97,330	58.7	72,195	60.1	97,509	68.4	102,750	67.1	113,572	68.9	18.4	10.5
Lower court.....	78,664	45.1	68,461	41.3	47,860	39.9	45,051	31.6	50,298	32.9	51,310	31.1	-34.8	2.0
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ² - Placed on probation														
Total.....	844.9		792.4		566.5		662.9		701.2		751.7		-11.0	7.2
Superior court.....	464.2		465.2		340.6		453.4		470.8		517.8		11.5	10.0
Lower court.....	380.7		327.2		225.8		209.5		230.5		233.9		-38.6	1.5
Removed from probation														
Total ¹	180,887	100.0	185,677	100.0	137,595	100.0	133,229	100.0	138,803	100.0	146,877	100.0	-18.8	5.8
Superior court.....	88,807	49.1	94,063	50.7	81,053	58.9	85,665	64.3	91,842	66.2	97,796	66.6	10.1	6.5
Lower court.....	92,080	50.9	91,614	49.3	56,542	41.1	47,564	35.7	46,961	33.8	49,081	33.4	-46.7	4.5
Terminated.....	93,025	51.4	107,086	57.7	68,132	49.5	60,103	45.1	57,835	41.7	60,818	41.4	-34.6	5.2
Superior court.....	41,107	22.7	47,879	25.8	37,698	27.4	37,187	27.9	37,650	27.1	40,887	27.8	-5	8.6
Lower court.....	51,918	28.7	59,207	31.9	30,434	22.1	22,916	17.2	20,185	14.5	19,931	13.6	-61.6	-1.3
Revoked.....	62,084	34.3	65,852	35.5	57,276	41.6	60,983	45.8	61,462	44.3	65,300	44.5	5.2	6.2
Superior court.....	37,412	20.7	41,841	22.5	39,360	28.6	43,007	32.3	42,241	30.4	42,987	29.3	14.9	1.8
Lower court.....	24,672	13.6	24,011	12.9	17,916	13.0	17,976	13.5	19,221	13.8	22,313	15.2	-9.6	16.1
Other ^{3,4}	25,778	14.3	12,739	6.9	12,187	8.9	12,143	9.1	19,506	14.1	20,759	14.1	-19.5	6.4
Superior court.....	10,288	5.7	4,343	2.3	3,995	2.9	5,471	4.1	11,951	8.6	13,922	9.5	35.3	16.5
Lower court ⁵	15,490	8.6	8,396	4.5	8,192	6.0	6,672	5.0	7,555	5.4	6,837	4.7	-55.9	-9.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ² - Removed from probation														
Total.....	875.5		887.4		649.2		619.5		636.0		669.6		-23.5	5.3
Terminated.....	450.2		511.8		321.5		279.5		265.0		277.3		-38.4	4.6
Revoked.....	300.5		314.7		270.3		283.6		281.6		297.7		-9	5.7
Other.....	124.8		60.9		57.5		56.5		89.4		94.6		-24.2	5.8

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervisor same level court in the same county.

¹ The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

² These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

³ "Other" includes transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, successful appeals, deportations, etc.

⁴ Some of the variation in this category from 1995 to 1996 may be due to a change in reporting standards initiated by the Sacramento County Probation Department.

⁵ Programmatic adjustments made by several counties account for most of the decrease in this category from 1992 to 1993.

TABLE 47
ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1992-1997
 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment and type of institution	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1992-1997	1996-1997
Total														
Total.....	61,949	100.0	66,491	100.0	62,593	100.0	66,265	100.0	66,256	100.0	66,203	100.0	6.9	-.1
Type of commitment														
Newly received from court.....	43,995	71.0	47,300	71.1	45,476	72.7	48,753	73.6	48,787	73.6	48,662	73.5	10.6	-.3
Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitment.....	17,954	29.0	19,191	28.9	17,117	27.3	17,512	26.4	17,469	26.4	17,541	26.5	-2.3	.4
Type of institution														
California Department of Corrections (CDC).....	58,097	93.8	62,299	93.7	58,591	93.6	62,913	94.9	63,900	96.4	64,261 ^a	97.1	10.6	.6
Newly received from court.....	40,158	64.8	43,149	64.9	41,582	66.4	45,459	68.6	46,465	70.1	46,766 ^a	70.6	16.5	.6
Parolees returned with new commitment.....	17,939	29.0	19,150	28.8	17,009	27.2	17,454	26.3	17,435	26.3	17,495 ^a	26.4	-2.5	.3
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) ¹	2,673	4.3	3,021	4.5	2,988	4.8	2,424	3.7	1,627	2.5	1,639 ^a	2.5	-38.7	.7
Newly received from court.....	2,662	4.3	2,983	4.5	2,882	4.6	2,369	3.6	1,593	2.4	1,594 ^a	2.4	-40.1	.1
Outpatients returned with new commitment.....	11	.0	38	.1	106	.2	55	.1	34	.1	45 ^a	.1	-	-
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	1,179	1.9	1,171	1.8	1,014	1.6	928	1.4	729	1.1	303	.5	-74.3	-58.4
Newly received from court ²	182	.3	204	.3	194	.3	117	.2	109	.2	100	.2	-45.1	-8.3
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI ^{3,4}	993	1.6	964	1.4	818	1.3	808	1.2	620	.9	202	.3	-79.7	-67.4
Parolees returned with new commitment ⁵	4	.0	3	.0	2	.0	3	.0	0	.0	1	.0	-	-
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ⁶														
Total.....	299.8		317.8		295.3		308.1		303.6		301.8		.7	-.6
CDC.....	281.2		297.7		276.5		292.5		292.8		293.0		4.2	.1
CRC.....	12.9		14.4		14.1		11.3		7.5		7.5		-41.9	.0
CYA.....	5.7		5.6		4.8		4.3		3.3		1.4		-75.4	-57.6

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, and the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

¹ CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotics Addict program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

² Counts are for commitments of adults from criminal courts.

³ Persons sentenced to CDC and transferred to the custody of CYA under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c).

⁴ 1996 legislation has resulted in a decrease in the number of persons sentenced to CDC and transferred to the custody of CYA under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c) in 1996 and 1997.

⁵ Adults returned from criminal court who had previous CYA commitments and/or who may have been under CYA jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

⁶ These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

^a Data are preliminary and subject to change.

TABLE 48
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1951/52-1996/97
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Total expenditures ¹	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1996/97 ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995/96.....	\$16,447,382	7,436,062	942,499	392,849	1,663,692	6,012,280
1994/95.....	\$15,386,553	7,070,775	859,275	370,529	1,515,084	5,570,890
1993/94.....	\$14,551,995	6,738,242	791,630	348,477	1,433,552	5,240,094
1992/93.....	\$13,752,935	6,532,639	722,223	348,955	1,399,056	4,750,062
1991/92.....	\$13,762,103	6,481,822	713,921	348,021	1,454,060	4,764,279
1990/91.....	\$12,685,772	5,960,782	643,180	314,062	1,324,390	4,443,358
1989/90.....	\$11,395,198	5,385,470	561,517	275,951	1,190,047	3,982,213
1988/89.....	\$9,963,497	4,891,280	491,895	246,779	1,021,579	3,311,964
1987/88.....	\$9,087,289	4,509,517	453,235	213,335	898,335	3,012,867
1986/87.....	\$8,370,447	4,243,343	414,671	185,772	826,289	2,700,372
1985/86.....	\$7,486,696	3,888,570	383,142	157,113	752,993	2,304,878
1984/85.....	\$6,679,904	3,591,614	343,958	138,085	662,461	1,943,786
1983/84.....	\$5,878,081	3,256,388	307,483	119,559	551,094	1,643,557
1982/83.....	\$5,355,311	2,981,519	280,884	111,941	516,024	1,464,943
1981/82.....	\$4,954,317	2,741,479	260,176	96,737	468,538	1,387,387
1980/81.....	\$4,362,811	2,400,827	231,873	84,066	405,827	1,240,218
1979/80.....	\$3,784,620	2,058,821	205,311	74,906	351,335	1,094,247
1978/79.....	\$3,070,469	1,661,488	165,848	55,961	290,726	896,446
1977/78.....	\$2,888,395	1,578,641	148,676	54,795	279,578	826,705
1976/77.....	\$2,596,473	1,418,008	128,716	47,387	255,752	746,610
1975/76.....	\$2,312,906	1,284,178	93,364	37,018	217,072	681,274
1974/75.....	\$2,112,394	1,160,710	76,426	34,528	210,607	630,123
1973/74.....	\$1,829,886	1,018,333	67,162	29,555	180,499	534,337
1972/73.....	\$1,612,369	903,534	58,073	25,238	160,329	465,195
1971/72.....	\$1,429,104	797,603	49,547	21,785	145,161	415,008
1970/71.....	\$1,295,856	716,479	42,655	17,753	130,018	388,951
1969/70.....	\$1,133,462	618,773	35,724	13,806	114,250	350,909
1968/69.....	\$977,673	531,381	28,838	9,387	101,364	306,703
1967/68 ^b	\$839,631	448,924	24,618	6,847	89,120	270,122
1966/67.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965/66.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964/65.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963/64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962/63.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961/62.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960/61.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959/60.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958/59.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957/58.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956/57.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955/56.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954/55.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953/54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952/53.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951/52.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

¹ Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

^a The 1996/97 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

^b The 1967/68 law enforcement costs do not include state police expenditures.

TABLE 50
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1991/92-1996/97
 By Type of Agency
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of agency	1991/92		1992/93		1993/94		1994/95		1995/96		1996/97 ^a	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total.....	\$13,762,103	100.0	\$13,752,935	100.0	\$14,551,995	100.0	\$15,386,553	100.0	\$16,447,382	100.0	-	-
Law enforcement.....	6,481,822	47.1	6,532,639	47.5	6,738,242	46.3	7,070,775	46.0	7,436,062	45.2	-	-
Prosecution.....	713,921	5.2	722,223	5.3	791,630	5.4	859,275	5.6	942,499	5.7	-	-
Public defense.....	348,021	2.5	348,955	2.5	348,477	2.4	370,529	2.4	392,849	2.4	-	-
Courts and court-related...	1,454,060	10.6	1,399,056	10.2	1,433,552	9.9	1,515,084	9.8	1,663,692	10.1	-	-
Courts.....	1,113,950	8.1	1,063,734	7.7	1,092,655	7.5	1,140,636	7.4	1,294,769	7.9	-	-
Court-related.....	340,110	2.5	335,322	2.4	340,897	2.3	374,448	2.4	368,923	2.2	-	-
Corrections.....	4,764,279	34.6	4,750,062	34.5	5,240,094	36.0	5,570,890	36.2	6,012,280	36.6	-	-

Reference: Table 51.

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

^aThe 1996/97 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

TABLE 51
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1991/92-1996/97
 By Type of Agency
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97 ^a	Percent change	
							1991/92- 1995/96	1995/96- 1996/97
Total ¹	\$13,762,103	\$13,752,935	\$14,551,995	\$15,386,553	16,447,382	-	19.5	-
Law enforcement.....	6,481,822	6,532,639	6,738,242	7,070,775	7,436,062	-	14.7	-
California Highway Patrol ²	629,606	582,190	656,461	680,601	766,032	-	21.7	-
Police departments.....	4,186,128	4,298,568	4,452,325	4,711,605	4,942,608	-	18.1	-
Sheriffs' departments.....	1,637,142	1,626,749	1,601,713	1,678,569	1,727,422	-	5.5	-
California State Police ²	28,946	25,132	27,743	-	-	-	-	-
Prosecution.....	713,921	722,223	791,630	859,275	942,499	-	32.0	-
Public defense.....	348,021	348,955	348,477	370,529	392,849	-	12.9	-
Courts and court-related.....	1,454,060	1,399,056	1,433,552	1,515,084	1,663,692	-	14.4	-
Courts.....	1,113,950	1,063,734	1,092,655	1,140,636	1,294,769	-	16.2	-
Superior ³	495,652	465,956	482,466	590,657	763,977	-	54.1	-
Municipal.....	595,246	576,301	584,127	528,247	520,962	-	-12.5	-
Justice.....	23,052	21,477	26,062	21,732	9,830	-	-57.4	-
Court-related.....	340,110	335,322	340,897	374,448	368,923	-	8.5	-
Constables and marshals.....	190,917	192,098	197,716	249,472	273,799	-	43.4	-
Court reporters and transcripts...	35,627	34,734	39,291	36,651	37,183	-	4.4	-
County clerks.....	77,743	68,338	63,395	32,544	25,182	-	-67.6	-
Grand juries.....	4,150	4,428	4,545	4,464	4,412	-	6.3	-
All other ⁴	31,673	35,724	35,950	51,317	28,347	-	-10.5	-
Corrections.....	4,764,279	4,750,062	5,240,094	5,570,890	6,012,280	-	26.2	-
Probation departments.....	772,485	763,867	810,983	862,647	885,174	-	14.6	-
Jails.....	1,177,579	1,166,580	1,186,181	1,247,162	1,287,188	-	9.3	-
Youth Authority.....	349,745	344,788	394,534	395,700	429,967	-	22.9	-
Department of Corrections.....	2,464,470	2,474,827	2,848,396	3,065,381	3,409,951	-	38.4	-

Source: *State of California Governor's Budget* and the *Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California*, Office of the State Controller.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

^a The 1996/97 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

¹ Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

² Effective July 1995, the California State Police merged with the California Highway Patrol.

³ Includes all consolidated San Francisco courts.

⁴ Includes expenditures related to the administration of justice not reported in any other category to the State Controller's Office.

TABLE 52
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1952-1997
 By Type of Agency

Year(s)	Total personnel	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1997.....	176,865	96,322	14,826	3,622	1,844	60,251
1996.....	170,867	93,904	13,801	3,533	1,809	57,820
1995.....	162,082	91,204	11,998	3,246	1,805	53,829
1994.....	155,267	86,933	11,461	3,224	1,817	51,832
1993.....	151,663	85,989	10,324	3,278	1,762	50,310
1992.....	149,183	87,020	10,272	3,220	1,763	46,908
1991.....	150,737	88,628	10,027	3,255	1,745	47,082
1990.....	146,119	86,814	9,984	3,104	1,710	44,507
1989.....	138,803	83,807	8,955	3,040	1,719	41,282
1988.....	124,016	72,586	8,251	2,822	1,613	38,744
1987.....	125,642	77,015	8,334	2,390	1,589	36,314
1986.....	120,116	75,437	8,470	2,270	1,540	32,399
1985.....	115,091	73,582	8,072	2,163	1,502	29,772
1984.....	110,640	74,536	7,686	2,013	1,473	24,932
1983.....	107,131	72,618	7,460	1,987	1,451	23,615
1982.....	105,001	71,352	7,407	1,972	1,410	22,860
1981.....	102,350	69,420	7,184	1,929	1,393	22,424
1980.....	101,808	67,321	7,272	1,893	1,352	23,970
1979.....	97,687	65,120	6,916	1,766	1,302	22,583
1978.....	97,604	64,928	6,806	1,782	1,276	22,812
1977.....	98,867	65,971	6,809	1,784	1,269	23,034
1976.....	96,475	64,060	6,183	1,680	1,278	23,274
1975.....	94,743	64,177	4,875	1,574	1,266	22,851
1974.....	90,684	62,020	4,352	1,559	1,215	21,538
1973.....	86,956	59,697	4,439	1,385	1,213	20,222
1972.....	83,626	58,028	3,428	1,236	1,186	19,748
1971.....	81,782	57,099	3,227	1,120	1,160	19,176
1970.....	77,887	55,320	2,506	929	1,105	18,027
1969.....	72,853	51,104	2,786	914	1,084	16,965
1968.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.
 Law enforcement personnel counts do not include state police, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab or the Bay Area Rapid Transit for 1969-1971.
 Additionally, state police and UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab did not report in 1972 and 1973.
 Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

TABLE 53
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997
 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification

Type of agency and personnel classification	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Percent change	
							1992-1997	1996-1997
Total ¹	149,183	151,663	155,267	162,082	170,867	176,865	18.6	3.5
Law enforcement.....	87,020	85,989	86,933	91,204	93,904	96,322	10.7	2.6
Prosecution ²	10,272	10,324	11,461	11,998	13,801	14,826	44.3	7.4
Attorneys.....	3,123	3,068	3,130	3,330	3,626	3,750	20.1	3.4
Investigators.....	1,044	1,035	1,145	1,128	1,342	1,476	41.4	10.0
Clerical and all other.....	6,105	6,221	7,186	7,540	8,833	9,600	57.2	8.7
Public defense ²	3,220	3,278	3,224	3,246	3,533	3,622	12.5	2.5
Attorneys.....	1,983	2,041	1,999	2,050	2,161	2,269	14.4	5.0
Investigators.....	395	400	388	407	453	484	22.5	6.8
Clerical and all other.....	842	837	837	789	919	869	3.2	-5.4
Courts.....	1,763	1,762	1,817	1,805	1,809	1,844	4.6	1.9
Superior.....	927	929	939	957	963	989	6.7	2.7
Judgeship.....	789	789	789	789	789	805	2.0	2.0
Auxiliary ³	138	140	150	168	174	184	33.3	5.7
Municipal.....	779	786	841	848	846	855	9.8	1.1
Judgeship.....	617	623	670	670	670	675	9.4	.7
Auxiliary ³	162	163	171	178	176	180	11.1	2.3
Justice - Judgeship ⁴	57	47	37	-	-	-	-	-
Corrections.....	46,908	50,310	51,832	53,829	57,820	60,251	28.4	4.2
Probation departments ²	12,744	13,696	13,626	13,408	13,802	14,562	14.3	5.5
Probation officers.....	6,498	7,008	7,105	6,042	6,287	6,708	3.2	6.7
All other.....	6,246	6,688	6,521	7,366	7,515	7,854	25.7	4.5
Department of Corrections.....	29,131	31,578	33,116	35,350	38,548	40,263	38.2	4.4
Youth Authority.....	5,033	5,036	5,090	5,071	5,470	5,426	7.8	-8

Sources: Law enforcement, district attorney, public defender, and probation personnel surveys (CJSC); *Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts* (California Judicial Council); and the State of California's *Governor's Budget*.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available or that percent changes are not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

¹ Law enforcement personnel counts are obtained from a one-day survey taken on October 31. Probation department counts are taken January 1 while all other personnel counts are taken on June 30. Department of Corrections and Youth Authority personnel are fiscal year counts obtained from the *Governor's Budget*.

² Prosecution, public defense, and probation department survey forms have been revised; beginning in 1996, counts reflect all full-time personnel, regardless of funding.

³ Includes court commissioners and referees.

⁴ The 37 existing justice courts became municipal courts on January 1, 1995, pursuant to passage of Proposition 191. Therefore, beginning with 1995, data are no longer available.

TABLE 54
LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Percent change	
							1992-1997	1996-1997
Total								
Total.....	87,020	85,989	86,933	91,204	93,904	96,322	10.7	2.6
Sworn and civilian								
Sworn.....	59,386	58,861	59,340	62,156	63,778	65,416	10.2	2.6
Civilian.....	27,634	27,128	27,593	29,048	30,126	30,906	11.8	2.6
Agency								
Police departments.....	48,166	48,710	49,589	51,189	52,585	53,706	11.5	2.1
Sworn.....	34,036	34,310	35,261	36,798	37,714	38,671	13.6	2.5
Civilian.....	14,130	14,400	14,328	14,391	14,871	15,035	6.4	1.1
Sheriffs' departments.....	29,034	27,832	27,528	29,935	30,864	32,192	10.9	4.3
Sworn.....	18,595	18,111	17,670	18,717	18,883	19,709	6.0	4.4
Civilian.....	10,439	9,721	9,858	11,218	11,981	12,483	19.6	4.2
California Highway Patrol...	8,501	8,251	8,600	9,162	9,726	9,680	13.9	-0.5
Sworn.....	5,969	5,726	5,686	6,173	6,708	6,556	9.8	-2.3
Civilian.....	2,532	2,525	2,914	2,989	3,018	3,124	23.4	3.5
Other law enforcement agencies ¹	1,319	1,196	1,216	918	729	744	-43.6	2.1
Sworn.....	786	714	723	468	473	480	-38.9	1.5
Civilian.....	533	482	493	450	256	264	-50.5	3.1

Source: Law Enforcement Personnel Survey conducted by CJSC: A one-day survey taken October 31.

Note: Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

¹University of California, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab, and Bay Area Rapid Transit personnel are included in the "other law enforcement agencies" category. The decrease in other law enforcement agencies personnel from 1994 to 1995 is due to the merger of State Police with the California Highway Patrol, effective July 1995.

TABLE 55
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1992-1997
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	149,183	100.0	151,663	100.0	155,267	100.0	162,082	100.0	170,867	100.0	176,865	100.0
Law enforcement.....	87,020	58.3	85,989	56.7	86,933	56.0	91,204	56.3	93,904	55.0	96,322	54.5
Prosecution.....	10,272	6.9	10,324	6.8	11,461	7.4	11,998	7.4	13,801	8.1	14,826	8.4
Public defense.....	3,220	2.2	3,278	2.2	3,224	2.1	3,246	2.0	3,533	2.1	3,622	2.0
Courts.....	1,763	1.2	1,762	1.2	1,817	1.2	1,805	1.1	1,809	1.1	1,844	1.0
Corrections.....	46,908	31.4	50,310	33.2	51,832	33.4	53,829	33.2	57,820	33.8	60,251	34.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 56
CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1997
 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint

Year(s)	Total		Non-criminal		Criminal					
	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
					Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained
1997.....	16,966	2,458	15,702	2,240	1,264	218	601	75	663	143
1996.....	19,376	2,728	17,865	2,439	1,511	289	646	93	865	196
1995.....	19,233	3,340	17,470	2,968	1,763	372	798	152	965	220
1994.....	19,629	2,860	18,291	2,576	1,338	284	490	101	848	183
1993.....	18,931	2,555	17,070	2,315	1,861	240	739	97	1,122	143
1992.....	17,468	2,769	15,723	2,459	1,745	310	782	110	963	200
1991.....	16,467	2,632	15,063	2,377	1,404	255	544	89	860	166
1990.....	14,755	2,754	13,343	2,459	1,412	295	493	86	919	209
1989.....	14,855	2,759	13,388	2,491	1,467	268	603	98	864	170
1988.....	13,817	2,438	12,363	2,148	1,454	290	605	115	849	175
1987.....	14,180	2,244	13,334	2,077	846	167	251	57	595	110
1986.....	12,811	2,412	12,083	2,252	728	160	245	49	483	111
1985.....	13,999	2,839	13,172	2,593	827	246	290	97	537	149
1984.....	12,875	2,357	12,137	2,204	738	153	223	49	515	104
1983.....	12,008	2,353	11,321	2,194	687	159	228	75	459	84
1982.....	11,599	2,092	10,156	1,854	1,443	238	322	40	1,121	198
1981.....	8,686	1,552	8,081	1,450	605	102	188	42	417	60

Notes: Data collection began in 1981.

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5(a), reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data collected under Penal Code section 13012(d) are accurate and complete to the extent that the contributing agency or agencies met reporting obligations.

TABLE 57
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1997
 Type of Call and Weapon

Year(s)	Total calls			Type of weapon ¹					
	Total	Cases without a weapon	Cases involving a weapon	Total	Firearm	Knife or cutting instrument	Other dangerous weapon	Personal weapon ²	Not reported ³
1997.....	220,156	64,506	155,650	155,650	2,073	5,462	17,502	130,613	0
1996.....	227,899	68,824	159,075	159,075	2,327	5,868	16,474	134,406	0
1995 ^a	246,315	72,016	174,299	174,299	2,838	6,370	16,385	148,706	0
1994.....	250,439	68,199	182,240	182,240	3,089	6,491	16,716	155,944	0
1993.....	238,895	65,635	173,260	173,260	2,951	6,273	15,366	148,670	0
1992.....	240,826	65,473	175,353	175,353	3,053	6,507	14,518	151,275	0
1991.....	203,638	55,083	148,555	148,555	3,129	5,423	12,008	127,958	37
1990.....	195,019	54,079	140,940	140,940	2,610	5,417	10,879	117,693	4,341
1989.....	188,581	52,512	136,069	136,069	2,730	5,276	9,935	113,907	4,221
1988.....	182,540	54,345	128,195	128,195	2,532	5,048	9,634	110,068	913
1987.....	181,112	57,232	123,880	123,880	2,704	4,865	8,228	107,055	1,028
1986 ^b	83,661	27,818	55,843	55,843	1,255	2,293	4,062	47,778	455

¹ Penal Code section 13730 does not require that the type of weapon involved in a domestic violence-related call be reported.

² Hands, feet, etc.

³ Prior to 1989 the "personal weapon" category was not recognized by all reporting agencies as a type of weapon. When those agencies began reporting personal weapon calls as cases involving weapons, they did not provide the type of weapon designation. This accounts for the large increase in "not reported" weapons in 1989 and 1990.

^a The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide 1995 data. In 1994, 5,237 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

^b Data collection began in July 1986; therefore, only six months of data are available and displayed for 1986.

TABLE 58
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1997

Year(s)	Total population	Population at risk		
		Total ¹	Adult ²	Juvenile ³
1997.....	32,957,000	25,760,375	21,934,916	3,825,459
1996.....	32,383,000	25,554,242	21,825,735	3,728,507
1995.....	32,063,000	25,122,782	21,505,839	3,616,943
1994.....	32,140,000	24,703,379	21,193,571	3,509,808
1993.....	31,742,000	24,334,534	20,923,632	3,410,902
1992.....	31,300,000	23,975,578	20,661,120	3,314,458
1991.....	30,646,000	23,585,168	20,356,984	3,228,184
1990.....	29,557,836	23,178,961	20,027,633	3,151,328
1989.....	28,771,207	22,524,392	19,451,763	3,072,629
1988.....	28,060,746	21,969,953	18,885,349	3,084,604
1987.....	27,388,477	21,483,563	18,378,758	3,104,805
1986.....	26,741,621	21,009,362	17,903,122	3,106,240
1985.....	26,112,632	20,563,314	17,468,941	3,094,373
1984.....	25,587,254	20,167,923	17,083,479	3,084,444
1983.....	25,075,581	19,860,746	16,763,095	3,097,651
1982.....	24,546,566	19,510,945	16,415,571	3,095,374
1981.....	24,038,711	19,172,812	16,082,355	3,090,457
1980.....	23,668,145	18,824,197	15,778,999	3,045,198
1979.....	23,255,000	18,371,691	15,323,376	3,048,315
1978.....	22,839,000	18,012,901	14,916,032	3,096,869
1977.....	22,350,000	17,619,453	14,470,680	3,148,773
1976.....	21,935,000	17,269,884	14,080,872	3,189,012
1975.....	21,537,000	16,914,556	13,694,793	3,219,763
1974.....	21,173,000	16,563,671	13,339,906	3,223,765
1973.....	20,868,000	16,237,031	13,031,007	3,206,024
1972.....	20,585,000	15,926,249	12,758,809	3,167,440
1971.....	20,346,000	15,657,238	12,542,795	3,114,443
1970.....	20,039,000	15,378,312	12,339,580	3,038,732
1969.....	19,856,000	14,697,200	11,657,600	3,039,600
1968.....	19,554,000	14,379,400	11,403,700	2,975,700
1967.....	19,478,000	14,065,700	11,159,800	2,905,900
1966.....	19,132,000	13,696,700	10,872,500	2,824,200
1965.....	18,756,000	13,377,400	10,620,600	2,756,800
1964.....	18,234,000	12,981,700	10,311,100	2,670,600
1963.....	17,675,000	12,564,600	10,047,700	2,516,900
1962.....	17,044,000	12,099,200	9,740,000	2,359,200
1961.....	16,445,000	11,697,900	9,469,100	2,228,800
1960.....	15,860,000	11,314,900	9,203,300	2,111,600
1959.....	15,280,000	-	-	-
1958.....	14,752,000	-	-	-
1957.....	14,190,000	-	-	-
1956.....	13,600,000	-	-	-
1955.....	13,035,000	-	-	-
1954.....	12,595,000	-	-	-
1953.....	12,101,000	-	-	-
1952.....	11,638,000	-	-	-

Source: Population estimates were provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance.

Note: Population data by age are not available prior to 1960.

¹ Total population at risk, 10-69 years of age.

² Adult population at risk, 18-69 years of age.

³ Juvenile population at risk, 10-17 years of age.

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1997**



APPENDIX

the appendix includes:
data limitations
criminal justice glossary
arrest offense codes
computational formulas
other cjsc publications

[Beginning of C&D](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[Attorney General's Home Page](#)



data limitations

DATA CHARACTERISTICS AND KNOWN LIMITATIONS

CRIMES

Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR)

- Crime data from the UCR Program have been published continuously for 45 years and are available in a somewhat consistent format from 1952.
- The number of reported murder, forcible rape, and aggravated assault crimes represents known victims, while for robbery, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson, the number represents known incidents.
- Estimated data were provided by Oakland Police Department for 1995. Dollar values and most supplementary variables were not provided.

ARRESTS

Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR)

- Arrest data from the MACR reporting system date back to 1957. Prior to 1957, only adult felony arrest data were available.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, MACR selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment.
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data.
- In order to display meaningful trend information, 1995 data presented on pages 27 through 59 include estimated data for the Bakersfield and Oakland police departments. When combined, arrest data for these two agencies comprise a significant percentage of statewide data.

The Bakersfield Police Department was unable to provide arrest data for February through December 1995. The 1995 estimates for this agency were calculated by averaging the number of arrests reported for 1992, 1993, and 1994. The result was

added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count (after the January 1995 data reported by the agency were extracted). The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide any arrest data for 1995. This department requested that the number of arrests reported by their agency for 1994 be reduced by 5 percent to create 1995 estimates. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS)

- Disposition data from the OBTS system are available from 1975. The OBTS system, which began with a 25 percent sample in four counties in 1973, became operational on a statewide basis in 1975. All 58 counties were reporting by 1978.
- Adult Felony Arrest Disposition data normally represent final dispositions on approximately 75 percent of the total adult felony arrests made during a calendar year. In the aggregate, the data generally describe state dispositional patterns.
- Data selected for the 1992 OBTS report file includes dispositions given in the calendar year and processed by the DOJ through August 1993. The 1993, 1994, 1995, and 1996 OBTS report files were accessed in May 1998. The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998.
- Caution should be used when comparing conviction and nonconviction dispositions since budget constraints necessitated the processing of conviction dispositions on a priority basis. The impact of this procedural change has yet to be determined.
- OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- Only the final disposition of an arrest event is selected for statistical purposes. Intermediate dispositions (diversion programs, suspended proceedings, reopenings, retrials, or subsequent actions) are not included in OBTS data.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS



selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense.

- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems and criteria.
- The OBTS file includes some persons whose age at arrest was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code sections 602, 707(a), 707(b), 707(c), and 707.1(a).

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- Adult corrections data are compiled from a number of sources and are complete from 1966. State supervision data are available from 1960, and state institutional data are available from 1952.
- Probation data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Thus, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts and any who are under the jurisdiction of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

- Expenditure data, as published in previous Crime and Delinquency publications, are available from the 1967/68 fiscal year while personnel data are available from 1969.
- The UCR definition specifies that agencies should

only report personnel paid by funds designated for law enforcement.

- Expenditure data for 1996/97 were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.
- The 1996 data collection survey forms were revised in an attempt to collect counts on the number of criminal justice personnel employed by prosecutors, public defenders and probation departments, regardless of the funding source. Prior to 1996, counts excluded state- and federally-funded positions.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS

- Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers has been collected since 1981. Data are available in a statewide total county only.
- Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures may vary among individual reporting agencies.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- Reporting of Domestic Violence-Related Calls for Assistance began in July 1986. The first full year of reporting was 1987.
- The definition of "domestic violence" is subject to varying interpretations by law enforcement agencies. As a result, different types of domestic relationships are included in the data base.
- San Francisco Police Department was unable to report complete data for 1997.
- Included in the data are any cases which resulted in a report being written by the responding law enforcement agencies. Data, therefore, include both cases where an arrest was made and those where circumstances did not warrant an arrest.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

ACQUITTAL: a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he/she was tried.

ADJUDICATION: the formal hearing and settling of a case by judicial procedure.

ADULT: a person 18 years of age or older.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT: an unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm (UCR definition).

APPEAL: a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court regarding a previous sentence or motion.

ARREST: ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (834 PC)

ARREST RATE: the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

ARSON: any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc. (UCR definition).

AUTOMATED CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEM (ACHS): a centralized, automated system containing criminal history summary information on persons arrested and fingerprinted in California.

BURGLARY: the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included (UCR definition).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX (CCI): a group of offenses chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses, chosen because of their seriousness and likelihood of being reported to the police by the public, are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI's *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC): the state agency that has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC): an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections, which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF THE YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA): the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

CAMPS: see Minimum.

CASELOAD: the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency.

CHARGE: a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

CITATION: a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

CIVIL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

CLEARANCE: an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

CLEARANCE RATE: method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

COMBINED CASES: cases declined by the prosecutor in favor of other counts/cases.

COMMITMENT: a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

COMPLAINT: a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

CONVICTION: a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

CORRECTIONS: those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders.

COURT: an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it.

CRC: see California Rehabilitation Center.

CRIME: ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . ." (15 PC).

CRIME INDEX: crimes chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. See California Crime Index and FBI Crime Index.

CRIME RATE: the number of reported crimes per 100,000 general population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

CRIMINAL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Department of the Youth Authority.

CYA: see California Department of the Youth Authority.

DEFENDANT: a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

DEFERRED PAROLE REVOCATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the parole status of an offender to return the subject to state prison in lieu of filing new charges.

DELINQUENT ACTS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

DETERMINATE SENTENCING: sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a prescribed term of imprisonment.

DISMISSAL: a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

DISPOSITION - COURT: an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples are: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Department of the Youth Authority.

DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT: an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR: an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of sufficient evidence, interest of justice, complainant refuses to testify, witness unavailable, inadmissible search, deferred parole revocation, prefiling deferral and other.

DIVERSION: a disposition of a criminal defendant either before adjudication or following adjudication but prior to sentencing, in which the court directs the defendant to participate in a work, educational, or rehabilitation program.

DIVERSION DISMISSED: the successful completion of a diversion program.

DRUGS: see Controlled Substance.

FBI CRIME INDEX: the FBI chose seven crimes to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth index offense in 1979.

FELONY: a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison (17 & 18 PC).

FILING: a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

FINE: the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring the payment of a specified sum of money.

FORCIBLE RAPE: the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included (UCR definition).

GRANT: the act of placing an adult on probation.



glossary

GUILTY PLEA: a defendant's formal answer in open court to charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information stating that the charge(s) is true and that he/she has committed the offense(s) as charged.

HOMICIDE: the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included (UCR definition).

INCIDENT-BASED DATA SYSTEM: a data collection method which provides unique data for each recorded event (e.g., Monthly Arrest and Citation Register data base).

INFRACTION: an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

JAIL: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. See Medium-Maximum and Minimum.

JURISDICTION: the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

JUSTICE COURT: see Lower Court.

JUVENILE: a person under the age of 18.

LARCENY-THEFT: the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks) (UCR definition).

LOCAL SUPERVISION: local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

LOWER COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for the prosecution of persons accused of misdemeanor or certain felony offenses. Also, lower courts may sentence certain felony offenders as well as conduct preliminary hearings to determine probable cause in cases where felony offenders are subject to jurisdiction of superior courts.

MANDATORY SENTENCING: sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific offenses and/or convicted offenders.

MEDIUM-MAXIMUM: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. Also known as jail or type I or II facility (section 1006, California Code of Regulations).

MINIMUM: a county or city facility for the incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. Also known as type III or IV facility (section 1006, California Code of Regulations).

MISDEMEANOR: a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year.

MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER (MACR): a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests and citations by police and sheriffs' departments. This register contains data on arrest offenses, arrestee characteristics (age, gender, and race/ethnic group), and law enforcement dispositions.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT: the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle (UCR definition).

MUNICIPAL COURT: see Lower Court.

NOT AGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT: assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim (UCR definition).

OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS): a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of the felony arrest of an adult and the point of final disposition.

OFFENSE: the charged offense is the crime for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

OUTPATIENT: a period of supervision following release from the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).

PAROLE: an added period of control following release from prison (3000(a) PC).

PAROLE VIOLATION: violation of one or more of the conditions of parole or an illegal act for which parole is revoked rather than proceeding with criminal prosecution. See Deferred Parole Revocation.

PC (PENAL CODE): the California Penal Code contains statutes that define criminal offenses and specify corresponding punishments along with criminal justice system mandates and procedures.

PETITION TO REVOKE PROBATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the probation status of an offender to return the subject to county jail or state prison.

POPULATION AT RISK: that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at risk." For example, if one were studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would constitute the at-risk population.

PRE-FILING DEFERRAL: action taken by a prosecutor to defer the filing of felony charges against a first-time offender who committed a less serious felony. A case is filed but there

is no further disposition until the subject completes a diversionary program (e.g., support group, rehabilitation program).

PRISON: a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction for a felony offense.

PROBATION: a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement. See Straight Probation.

PROBATION WITH JAIL: a type of disposition given upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation.

PROBATION REVOCATION: see Petition to Revoke Probation.

PROPERTY CRIMES: crimes against property. This category includes burglary and motor vehicle theft.

PROPERTY OFFENSES: arrest offenses for crimes against property. This category includes burglary; motor vehicle theft; forgery, check, and access card offenses; and arson.

PROSECUTOR: an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against persons accused of committing criminal offenses.

PUNISHMENT: varies by type of crime committed. See Felony, Misdemeanor, and Infraction.

RATE: a comparison of a number of events to a population.

REMOVAL: a case removed from an active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

REVOCATION: cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

REVOKE: to withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

ROBBERY: the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by creating fear in the victim (UCR definition).

SECONDARY GRANT: a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant.

SENTENCE: the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

STATE INSTITUTION: a facility for housing defendants who are under the jurisdiction of state correctional or treatment programs.

STATE SUPERVISION: the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services. The principal provider of these services for adults is the California Department of Corrections (CDC), which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). Based on special circumstances, some adult offenders are placed in the California Youth Authority (CYA) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

STATUS OFFENDER: a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court as having committed a status offense.

STATUS OFFENSE: an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile and which can be adjudicated only in juvenile court.

STRAIGHT PROBATION: probation granted to adults without condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION: a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

SUBSEQUENT GRANT: see Secondary Grant.

SUMMARY DATA SYSTEM: a data collection method based on the sum of the number of events/counts which occur in a specified period of time (e.g., Uniform Crime Reporting data base).

SUPERIOR COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeal for municipal or justice court cases.

SUSTAINED: to affirm or approve as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

SWORN PERSONNEL: a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

TERMINATED: satisfactorily completed specified term of probation.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING (UCR): a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies throughout the nation. DOJ administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

VIOLATION: breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

VIOLENT CRIMES: crimes against persons. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

VIOLENT OFFENSES: arrest offenses for crimes against people. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, and kidnapping.

YOUTH AUTHORITY: see California Department of the Youth Authority.



ARREST OFFENSE CODES

The following statutes and their offense groupings were valid at the time of the closeout of the 1997 arrest offense code file. All statutory codes listed are for Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows:

BP - Business and Professions Code	GC - Government Code	PR - Public Resources Code
CC - Corporations Code	HN - Harbors and Navigation Code	RT - Revenue and Taxation Code
EC - Education Code	HS - Health and Safety Code	SH - Streets and Highways Code
EL - Elections Code	IC - Insurance Code	UI - Unemployment Insurance Code
FA - Food and Agriculture Code	LC - Labor Code	VC - Vehicle Code
FC - Financial Code	MV - Military and Veterans Code	WI - Welfare and Institutions Code

FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

Homicide - 128, 187(a), 189, 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 273ab, 399, 12310(a)

Forcible Rape - 220, 261, 261(a)(1), 261(a)(2), 261(a)(3), 261(a)(4), 261(a)(5), 261(a)(6), 261(a)(7), 262(a)(1), 262(a)(2), 262(a)(3), 262(a)(4), 262(a)(5), 264.1, 266c, 269(a)(1), 664/261

Robbery - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 212.5(c), 213(b), 214, 215(a), 664/211, 664/212.5(a), 664/212.5(b)

Assault - 69, 71, 76(a), 95.1, 139(a), 140, 146e(b), 148(b), 148(c), 148(d), 148(d)(1), 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b)(1), 148.4(b)(2), 148.10(a), 149, 151(a)(2), 186.26(a), 203, 205, 206, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242*, 242/243*, 243(c), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3*, 243.6*, 243.7, 244, 244.5(b), 244.5(c), 245(a)(1), 245(a)(2), 245(a)(3), 245(b), 245(c), 245(d)(1), 245(d)(2), 245(d)(3), 245.2, 245.3, 245.5(a), 245.5(b), 245.5(c), 246, 246.3, 247(a), 247(b), 247.5*, 273a(a), 273d(a), 273.5(a), 347(a), 347(b), 368(a), 375(a)*, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 417(c), 417.1, 417.3, 417.6(a), 417.8, 422, 422.7(a), 588a*, 601(a)(1), 601(a)(2), 625c, 664/187(a), 664/189, 1768.8(b), 1808.4(d), 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 12303, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304*, 12305 HS, 12308, 12309, 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 15656(a), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

Kidnapping - 157, 207(a), 207(b), 207(c), 207(d), 208(b), 208(d), 209(a), 209(b), 209.5(a), 210, 278, 278.5(a), 280(b), 4503

Burglary - 459, 460, 460(a), 460(b), 461, 461.1, 461.2, 463(a), 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/460(a), 664/460(b)

Theft - 72, 115(a), 115.5(b), 116, 117, 134, 154(b), 155(b), 156, 182(a)(4), 304 HN, 305 HN, 332(a)*, 334(a)*, 337.7, 350(a)*, 350(b), 368(c)*, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 463(b), 474, 481, 481.1(a), 483.5(a), 484(a)*, 484(b)*, 484b*, 484c, 484.1(a)*, 485*, 487, 487(a), 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487(b)(1)(a), 487(b)(3), 487(c), 487(d), 487d, 487e, 487g, 489, 495, 496(a), 496a(a), 496(b), 496(c), 496c*, 496(e), 497, 498(d), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 502(c)(1)(a), 502(c)(1)(b), 502(c)(2), 502(c)(4), 502(c)(5), 502(c)(6)*, 502(c)(7)*, 502.5*, 502.7(a)(1)*, 502.7(a)(2)*, 502.7(a)(3)*, 502.7(a)(4)*, 502.7(a)(5)*, 502.7(b)(1)*, 502.7(b)(2), 502.7(c)*, 502.7(d)*, 502.8(a)*, 502.8(c), 502.8(d), 502.8(e), 503*, 504*, 504a*, 504b*, 505*, 506*, 506b, 507*, 508*, 514*, 528, 529, 529a*, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530*, 532(a)*, 532a(1)*, 532a(2)*, 532a(3)*, 532a(4)*, 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537(c)(2)*, 537e(a)(3), 538*, 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548(a), 549, 550(a)(1), 550(a)(2), 550(a)(3), 550(a)(4), 550(a)(5), 550(a)(6), 550(a)(7), 550(a)(8), 550(b)(1), 550(b)(2), 550(b)(3), 560, 560.4, 566, 571(b), 577, 578, 580, 581, 593d(b), 620, 648*, 650 BP, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 1778 LC, 1871.4(a)(1) IC, 1871.4(a)(2) IC, 1871.4(a)(3) IC, 2101(a)(1) UI, 2102(a) UI, 2107 UI, 2108 UI, 2110 UI, 2110.5 UI, 2114 UI, 2116(a) UI, 2121 UI, 2255(b) CC, 3215 LC, 3352 FC, 3361 FC, 3531 FC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 4463(a)(2) VC, 7027.3 BP, 10250.52 BP, 10752(a) VC, 10752(b) VC, 10801 VC, 10802 VC, 10803(a) VC, 10803(b) VC, 10855 VC*, 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010(a) BP, 11019(a) BP, 11022(a) BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI*, 11483.5 WI, 11760(a) IC, 11880(a) IC, 14014(a) WI*, 14025(a) WI, 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17511.12(a) BP, 17551(a) FA, 17551(b) FA,

18848 FA*, 22753(a) BP*, 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25541 CC, 27443(a) GC, 27443(b) GC, 30475(b) RT, 30480 RT, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC, 31411 CC, 44209 HS, 94319.14(b) EC, 94320(f) EC, 94320(g) EC, 103800 HS

Motor Vehicle Theft - 487(d), 666.5(a), 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC, 10851(e) VC

Forgery, Checks, Access Cards - 113, 114, 470(a), 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)*, 477, 478, 479, 480, 484e(c), 484e(d), 484e(e), 484f(a), 484f(b), 484f(c), 484g(a)*, 484g(b)*, 484h(a)*, 484i(b), 617, 664/470(a), 10980(e) WI

Arson - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 451.5(a)(1), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454(a)(1), 454(a)(2), 455

Drug Offenses

Narcotics - 11350(a) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352(a) HS, 11352(b) HS, 11353(a) HS, 11353(b) HS, 11353(c) HS, 11354(a) HS

Marijuana - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361(a) HS, 11361(b) HS

Dangerous Drugs - 11353.5 HS, 11353.7 HS, 11370.1(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379(a) HS, 11379(b) HS, 11379.5(a) HS, 11379.5(b) HS, 11380(a) HS, 11550(e) HS

All Other - 4324(a) BP, 4324(b) BP, 4336(a) BP, 11104(a) HS, 11106(j) HS*, 11152 HS, 11153(a)(1) HS, 11154(a) HS, 11154(b) HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11157 HS, 11162.5(a) HS, 11166 HS, 11173(a) HS, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11366 HS, 11366.5(a) HS, 11366.5(b) HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7(b) HS, 11366.8(a) HS, 11366.8(b) HS, 11368 HS, 11370.6(a) HS, 11370.9(a) HS, 11370.9(b) HS, 11370.9(c) HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11383(c)(1) HS, 11383(c)(2) HS, 11383(f) HS, 11390 HS, 11391 HS

Sex Offenses

Lewd or Lascivious - 266j, 288(a), 288(b)(1), 288(b)(2), 288(c)(1), 288(c)(2), 288.5(a)

All Other - 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c), 261.5(a), 261.5(c), 261.5(d), 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266i, 267, 269(a)(5), 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 286(i), 286(j), 286(k), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d)(1), 288a(d)(2), 288a(d)(3), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288a(h), 288a(i), 288a(j), 288a(k), 288.2(a), 289(a), 289(b), 289(c), 289(d), 289(e), 289(f), 289(g), 289(h), 289(i), 289(j), 289.6(a)*, 290(g)(2), 290(g)(3), 311.1(a), 311.10(a), 311.11(b), 311.2(a)*, 311.2(b), 311.2(c)*, 311.2(d), 311.3(a)*, 311.4(a)*, 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5*, 311.7*, 313.1(a)*, 313.1(b)*, 313.1(c)(1)*, 314.1*, 647f, 647.6(b), 647.6(c)(1), 647.6(c)(2), 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e), 729(a)*

Driving Under the Influence - 655(f) HN, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC, 23153(d) VC, 23175(a) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20001(a) VC, 20001(b)(1) VC, 20001(b)(2) VC

Weapons - 171b(a)(1), 171b(a)(2), 171b(a)(3), 171c, 171d.1, 171d.2, 186.28(a), 626.9(b), 626.9(d), 626.9(h), 626.9(i), 626.10(a), 626.10(b)*, 4502(a), 4502(b), 8101(a) WI, 8101(b) WI, 8103(a)(1) WI, 8103(f)(1) WI, 12001.5, 12020(a), 12020(c)(7), 12020(c)(11), 12021(a)(1), 12021(b), 12021(c)(1), 12021(d), 12021(e), 12021(g), 12021.1(a), 12023(a), 12025(a)(1)*, 12025(a)(2)*, 12031, 12031(a)(1)*, 12034(b), 12034(c), 12034(d), 12035(b)(1), 12040(a), 12072(a)(1), 12072(a)(2),

12072(a)(3)(a), 12090, 12091, 12101(a)(1)*, 12101(b)(1)*, 12220(a), 12220(b), 12280(a)(1), 12280(b), 12316(b)(1)*, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)*, 12403.7(a)(7), 12422, 12520

Escape - 107, 109, 110, 836.6(a)*, 836.6(b)*, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1152(b) WI, 1370.5(a), 1768.7(a) WI, 1768.7(b) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7*, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532(a)(1), 4532(a)(2), 4532(b)(1), 4532(b)(2), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 7326 WI

Bookmaking - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i

All Other Felony Offenses

MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

Assault and Battery - 147, 148(a), 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a)(1), 148.4(a)(2), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.2(a), 241.3(a), 241.6, 241/243, 242*, 242/243*, 243(a), 243(b), 243(e)(1), 243.2(a), 243.3*, 243.4(d)(1), 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6*, 243.8, 243.8(a), 243.35(a), 247.5*, 248, 273a(b), 368(b), 374c, 375(a)*, 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417.4, 417.25(a), 422.6(a), 2652, 11414(a), 12304*, 12680 HS

Petty Theft - 368(c)*, 463(c), 484(a)*, 484(b)*, 484b*, 484.1(a)*, 485*, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.1(a), 490.5(a), 496c*, 502.5*, 530*, 532(a)*, 538*, 565, 14014(a) WI*, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.2(b) BP, 22435.2(e) BP, 22435.2(f) BP, 22435.11(a) BP, 22435.12 BP, 22753(a) BP*, 41950(a) PR

Checks and Access Cards - 476a(b)*, 484e(a), 484e(b), 484g(a)*, 484g(b)*, 484h(a)*, 484i(a), 484j

Drug Offenses

Marijuana - 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 23222(b) VC

Other Drugs - 377, 647(f), 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a) BP, 4051 BP, 4059(a) BP, 4060 BP, 4140 BP, 4141 BP, 4142 BP, 4323 BP, 4325(a) BP, 4326(a) BP, 4326(b) BP, 4331(a) BP, 4332 BP, 11100(g)(1) HS, 11100(g)(2) HS, 11100.1(a) HS, 11104.5 HS, 11106(j) HS*, 11150 HS, 11159 HS, 11161(a) HS, 11162 HS, 11162.5(b) HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11180 HS, 11190 HS, 11207 HS, 11217 HS, 11364 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(c) HS, 11365(a) HS, 11377(b) HS, 11532(a) HS, 11550(a) HS, 11594 HS, 109575 HS, 109580 HS

Indecent Exposure - 314.1*, 314.2

Annoying Children - 261.5(b), 647.6(a)

Obscene Matter - 311(a), 311.11(a), 311.2(a)*, 311.2(c)*, 311.3(a)*, 311.4(a)*, 311.5*, 311.6, 311.7*, 313.1(a)*, 313.1(b)*, 313.1(c)(1)*, 313.1(c)(2)

Lewd Conduct - 647(a), 647(d), 647(i), 647(k), 653g

Prostitution - 315, 316, 647(b), 653.22(a), 25601 BP

Drunk - 647(f)

Liquor Laws - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172l, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23224(a) VC, 23224(b) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607(a) BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP, 25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662(a) BP, 25663(a) BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP, 120305 HS

Disorderly Conduct - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(h), 647(j), 647b

Disturbing the Peace - 171f.2, 302(a), 403, 404(a), 404(b), 404.6(a), 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415(1), 415(2), 415(3), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416(a), 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6(a), 626.7(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 626.85(a)(1), 653m(a), 653m(b), 653m(c)(2), 653x(a), 727, 9051 GC, 11460(a)

Malicious Mischief - 422.6(b), 555.1, 587a, 587.1(a), 588b, 590, 592(a), 594(a)*, 594(a)(1)*, 594(b)(3), 594(b)(4), 603, 604, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 625b(a), 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 11411(a), 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC, 38319 VC

Trespassing - 171f.1, 369g(a), 369i(a), 369i(b), 398 MV, 409.5(c), 554(a), 554(b), 554(c), 554(d), 554(e), 554(f), 554(g), 554(h), 554(i), 555, 558, 587b, 593b, 602, 602(a), 602(b), 602(c), 602(d), 602(e), 602(f), 602(g), 602(h), 602(i), 602(j), 602(k)(1), 602(k)(2), 602(k)(3), 602(k)(4), 602(l), 602(m), 602(n)(1), 602(n)(2), 602(o), 602(p), 602(q), 602(r), 602(s), 602(t)(1), 602.1(a), 602.1(b), 602.4, 602.5, 602.6, 602.8(a), 627.2, 627.7(a)(1), 627.8, 1583 FG, 27174.2 SH, 32210 EC

Weapons - 468, 626.10(b)*, 653k, 12020.5, 12024, 12025(a)(1)*, 12025(a)(2)*, 12031(a)(1)*, 12034(a), 12035(b)(2), 12070(a), 12076(b)(1), 12082, 12094, 12101(a)(1)*, 12101(b)(1)*, 12316(a), 12316(b)(1)*, 12316(c), 12403.7(a)*, 12403.7(a)(4), 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12551, 12552(a), 12582, 12590(a)(1), 12590(a)(2), 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d), 12652

Driving Under the Influence - 655(b) HN, 655(c) HN, 655(e) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC, 23152(d) VC, 23247(a) VC, 23247(b) VC, 23247(c) VC, 23247(d) VC

Glue Sniffing - 380(a), 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)

Hit-and-Run - 20002(a) VC, 20002(a)(1) VC, 20002(a)(2) VC, 20002(b) VC

Selected Traffic Violations - 23103(a) VC, 23103(b) VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005(e) VC

Gambling - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 326.5(n), 330, 330a, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

Nonsupport - 270*, 270a, 270c, 270.5(a)

All Other Misdemeanor Offenses

Notes: These codes are valid for 1997 data and may not be applicable for prior years.

"All Other Felony Offenses" also includes sections in the Fish and Game Code, and the Revenue and Taxation Code.

"All Other Misdemeanor Offenses" also includes sections in the California Code of Regulations, City or County Ordinances, Civil Procedure Code, Fish and Game Code, Labor Code, Parks and Recreation Code, Public Utilities Code, and Revenue and Taxation Code.

*These code sections can be either a felony or a misdemeanor.



COMPUTATIONAL FORMULAS

CRIMES

Crime rate - A crime rate describes the number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population. A crime rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported crimes by the total population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1997 there were 81,413 robberies in California and the population was 32,957,000. This equals a robbery crime rate of 247.0 per 100,000 general population.

$$\frac{81,413}{32,957,000} = .002470 \times 100,000 = 247.0$$

Clearance rate - A clearance rate describes the percentage of clearances reported to the number of crimes reported. A clearance rate is calculated by dividing the number of clearances by the number of crimes reported. The result is multiplied by 100. For example, in 1997 there were 1,489 clearances for homicide crimes and 2,579 homicides reported. This equals a homicide clearance rate of 57.7 percent.

$$\frac{1,489}{2,579} = .577356 \times 100 = 57.7 \text{ percent}$$

ARRESTS

Arrest rate - An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. Regardless of the population used, both rates are calculated in the same manner. An arrest rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported arrests by the desired population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1997 there were 547,550 total felony arrests. The total population was 32,957,000 and the population at risk (10-69) was 25,760,375.

$$\frac{547,550}{32,957,000} = .016614 \times 100,000 = 1,661.4 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population}$$

$$\frac{547,550}{25,760,375} = .021256 \times 100,000 = 2,125.6 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population at risk}$$

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Conviction rate - A conviction rate describes the proportion of defendants convicted within a given population. Conviction rates are computed using two different bases: total dispositions and total complaints filed. Both are calculated in the same manner. The total number of convictions is divided by the desired population and multiplied by 100. For example, 221,808 adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction in 1997. There were 326,768 total felony arrest dispositions and 264,650 total complaints filed. The conviction rate for total felony arrest dispositions was 67.9 percent and for total complaints filed was 83.8 percent.

$$\frac{221,808}{326,768} = .678793 \times 100 = 67.9 \text{ percent of total felony arrest dispositions}$$

$$\frac{221,808}{264,650} = .838118 \times 100 = 83.8 \text{ percent of total complaints filed}$$



ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adult correction rate - An adult correction rate describes the number of adults under supervision per 100,000 adult at-risk population. An adult correction rate is calculated by dividing the number of adults under supervision by the adult population at risk (18-69). The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1997 there were 646,647 adults under state and local supervision and the adult population at risk was 21,934,916. This equals an adult correction rate of 2,948.0 per 100,000 population at risk.

$$\frac{646,647}{21,934,916} = .029480 \times 100,000 = 2,948.0$$

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Percent change - A percent change describes the change in number or rate from one year to another. A percent change is calculated by subtracting the base year data from the current year data. The result is divided by the base year data and multiplied by 100. For example, in 1997 the robbery crime rate was 247.0. In 1992 the robbery crime rate was 418.1. The percent change in rate from 1991 to 1996 is a 40.9 percent decrease.

$$\frac{247.0 - 418.1}{418.1} = -.409232 \times 100 = -40.9 \text{ percent}$$

Populations at risk - The Arrest section of this report includes three comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age).

When a series of rates are calculated using different populations, the rate calculated for the total will not be equal to the sum of the rates for the parts. For example, the arrest rate calculated using the total at-risk population will not equal the juvenile arrest rate (based on the juvenile at-risk population) plus the adult arrest rate (based on the adult at-risk population).

Also, the percent changes calculated for these at-risk rates can not be added. This is because the percent change in the total arrest rate is the result of independent changes in both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles.



Crime and Delinquency in California presents statistics showing the amounts and types of offenses known to public authorities and the administrative actions taken by the criminal justice system. For 45 years, *Crime and Delinquency in California* has provided information on crimes and the criminal justice process. The collection and publication of these data are mandated by California Penal Code sections 13010-13012.

- Crime and arrest rates are calculated using annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance. Intercensal population data are revised after each decennial census. Upon receipt of the intercensal revisions, crime and arrest rates are recalculated.

- A number of factors can influence counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using crime statistics, especially for comparative purposes.

Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.

Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.

Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.

Modes of transportation and highway system.

Economic conditions, including median income and job availability.

Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.

Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.

Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.

Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.

Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).

Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.

Crime reporting practices of citizenry.

- Historical data are included in this *Crime and Delinquency* report to provide long-term trend data. The time periods for which data are available vary from data base to data base depending upon the date each program was instituted. For additional information, see the Data Characteristics and Known Limitations on page 168.
- Since 1952, there have been many changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.



CJSC* PUBLICATIONS ON THE INTERNET

CJSC Outlook: Crime in Urban and Rural California (1987 and 1996)
Crime and Delinquency in California (1996 to current)
Crime and Delinquency in California (Advance Release) (1996 to current)
Crime as Reported by Selected California Agencies, January through September (1995 to current)

Hate Crime in California (1995 to current)
Homicide in California (1995 to current)
Preliminary Report, Crime 1996 (January through December)
Preliminary Report, Crime 1997 (January through June)
Preliminary Report, Crime 1997 (January through December)
Preliminary Report, Crime 1998 (January through June)

CJSC* PUBLICATIONS IN PRINT

Annuals

Crime and Delinquency in California
Crime and Delinquency in California - Advance Release
Criminal Justice Profile - A Supplement to C&D (statewide and individual counties)
Hate Crime in California
Homicide in California
Preliminary Report, Crime (January-June and January-December)

BCS Focus and Forums

The California Experience in American Juvenile Justice: Some Historical Perspectives (December 1988)
Controlling Plea Bargaining in California (September 1985)
Coordinating Justice in California: "There ought to be a law about it" (December 1988)
Crime Control and the Criminal Career (December 1992)
The Development of California Drunk Driving Legislation (December 1988)
Employment and Crime (February 1989)
The Impact of California's "Prior Felony Conviction" Law (September 1987)
The Origins and Development of Penalties for Drunk Drivers in California (August 1988)
A Policy Role for Focus Groups: Community Corrections (September 1991)
The Prevalence and Incidence of Arrests Among Adult Males in California (August 1988)
The Social Structure of Street Drug Dealing (December 1988)

BCS Outlooks

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (1982-1984 and 1986-1989)
Crime in California and the United States, 1982 (December 1983)
Crime in Urban and Rural California (December 1997)
Crime in Urban and Rural California (November 1984)
Felony Drug Arrests in California, 1985 (December 1986)
Juvenile Justice in California, 1983 (June 1984)
Motor Vehicle Theft in California (December 1987)
Motor Vehicle Theft Recovery Data, 1983-1989 (October 1990)
Women in Crime: The Sentencing of Female Defendants (April 1988)

BCS Reports

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (April 1992)
Crime in California and the U.S., 1980-1991 (January 1993)
Crime in California and the U.S., 1988 data (January 1990)
Effectiveness of Statutory Requirements for the Registration of Sex Offenders - A Report to the California State Legislature
Executive Summary of the Final Report - Blue Ribbon Commission on Inmate Population Management (January 1990)
Parolees Returned to Prison and the California Prison Population (January 1988)
Target Hardening: A Literature Review (October 1989)

Monograph Series

Conspicuous Depredation: Automobile Theft in Los Angeles, 1904 to 1987 (March 1990)
Controlling Felony Plea Bargaining in California: The Impact of the Victim's Bill of Rights (1986)
Development of a White Collar Crime Index (December 1992)
Incapacitation Strategies and the Career Criminal (December 1992)
Measuring White Collar Crime in Depository Institutions (December 1993)
Prosecutors' Reponse to Parental Child Stealing: A Statewide Study (April 1995)
Race & Delinquency in Los Angeles Juvenile Court, 1950 (December 1990)
Survey Report: "The Expansion of the Criminal Justice and Penal System in California - Is greater coordination required?" (December 1988)

Miscellaneous

Gang Organization and Migration/Drugs, Gangs & Law Enforcement
Proceedings of the Attorney General's Crime Conference 85 (September 1985)
Proceedings of Symposium 87: White Collar/Institutional Crime - Its Measurement and Analysis

*Prior to 1991, the Criminal Justice Statistics Center (CJSC) was known as the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

If you need a publication, assistance in obtaining statistical information, or a customized statistical report, contact the [CJSC's Special Requests Unit](#) at the California Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, Special Requests Unit, P. O. Box 903427, Sacramento, CA 94203-4270, Telephone: (916) 227-3509, FAX: (916) 227-0427, E-mail: cjsc@hdcdojnet.state.ca.us

8/98

- [Beginning of C&D](#)
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [Attorney General's Home Page](#)